

Amazon IoT SiteWise



Amazon IoT SiteWise: API Reference

Table of Contents

Welcome	1
Actions	2
AssociateAssets	6
Request Syntax	6
URI Request Parameters	6
Request Body	6
Response Syntax	8
Response Elements	8
Errors	8
See Also	9
AssociateTimeSeriesToAssetProperty	11
Request Syntax	11
URI Request Parameters	11
Request Body	12
Response Syntax	12
Response Elements	12
Errors	13
See Also	14
BatchAssociateProjectAssets	15
Request Syntax	15
URI Request Parameters	15
Request Body	15
Response Syntax	16
Response Elements	17
Errors	17
See Also	18
BatchDisassociateProjectAssets	19
Request Syntax	19
URI Request Parameters	19
Request Body	19
Response Syntax	20
Response Elements	20
Errors	21
See Also	21

BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregates	23
Request Syntax	23
URI Request Parameters	23
Request Body	23
Response Syntax	24
Response Elements	25
Errors	26
Examples	27
See Also	29
BatchGetAssetPropertyValue	30
Request Syntax	30
URI Request Parameters	30
Request Body	30
Response Syntax	31
Response Elements	32
Errors	33
Examples	34
See Also	35
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistory	36
Request Syntax	36
URI Request Parameters	36
Request Body	36
Response Syntax	37
Response Elements	38
Errors	39
Examples	40
See Also	43
BatchPutAssetPropertyValue	44
Request Syntax	44
URI Request Parameters	45
Request Body	45
Response Syntax	46
Response Elements	46
Errors	47
See Also	48
CreateAccessPolicy	50

Request Syntax	50
URI Request Parameters	51
Request Body	51
Response Syntax	52
Response Elements	53
Errors	53
See Also	54
CreateAsset	56
Request Syntax	56
URI Request Parameters	56
Request Body	56
Response Syntax	58
Response Elements	59
Errors	60
See Also	61
CreateAssetModel	63
Request Syntax	63
URI Request Parameters	67
Request Body	67
Response Syntax	70
Response Elements	71
Errors	72
See Also	73
CreateAssetModelCompositeModel	75
Request Syntax	75
URI Request Parameters	77
Request Body	78
Response Syntax	81
Response Elements	81
Errors	82
See Also	84
CreateBulkImportJob	85
Request Syntax	85
URI Request Parameters	86
Request Body	86
Response Syntax	87

Response Elements	88
Errors	89
See Also	90
CreateComputationModel	92
Request Syntax	92
URI Request Parameters	92
Request Body	93
Response Syntax	94
Response Elements	95
Errors	96
See Also	97
CreateDashboard	99
Request Syntax	99
URI Request Parameters	99
Request Body	99
Response Syntax	101
Response Elements	101
Errors	102
See Also	103
CreateDataset	105
Request Syntax	105
URI Request Parameters	105
Request Body	105
Response Syntax	107
Response Elements	108
Errors	108
See Also	110
CreateGateway	111
Request Syntax	111
URI Request Parameters	111
Request Body	111
Response Syntax	113
Response Elements	113
Errors	114
See Also	115
CreatePortal	116

Request Syntax	116
URI Request Parameters	117
Request Body	117
Response Syntax	121
Response Elements	121
Errors	122
See Also	123
CreateProject	125
Request Syntax	125
URI Request Parameters	125
Request Body	125
Response Syntax	127
Response Elements	127
Errors	128
See Also	129
DeleteAccessPolicy	130
Request Syntax	130
URI Request Parameters	130
Request Body	130
Response Syntax	130
Response Elements	131
Errors	131
See Also	131
DeleteAsset	133
Request Syntax	133
URI Request Parameters	133
Request Body	134
Response Syntax	134
Response Elements	134
Errors	134
See Also	136
DeleteAssetModel	137
Request Syntax	137
URI Request Parameters	137
Request Body	138
Response Syntax	138

Response Elements	139
Errors	139
See Also	140
DeleteAssetModelCompositeModel	142
Request Syntax	142
URI Request Parameters	142
Request Body	143
Response Syntax	143
Response Elements	144
Errors	144
See Also	146
DeleteAssetModelInterfaceRelationship	147
Request Syntax	147
URI Request Parameters	147
Request Body	148
Response Syntax	148
Response Elements	148
Errors	149
See Also	151
DeleteComputationModel	152
Request Syntax	152
URI Request Parameters	152
Request Body	152
Response Syntax	152
Response Elements	153
Errors	153
See Also	154
DeleteDashboard	156
Request Syntax	156
URI Request Parameters	156
Request Body	156
Response Syntax	156
Response Elements	157
Errors	157
See Also	157
DeleteDataset	159

Request Syntax	159
URI Request Parameters	159
Request Body	159
Response Syntax	159
Response Elements	160
Errors	160
See Also	161
DeleteGateway	163
Request Syntax	163
URI Request Parameters	163
Request Body	163
Response Syntax	163
Response Elements	163
Errors	163
See Also	165
DeletePortal	166
Request Syntax	166
URI Request Parameters	166
Request Body	166
Response Syntax	166
Response Elements	167
Errors	167
See Also	168
DeleteProject	170
Request Syntax	170
URI Request Parameters	170
Request Body	170
Response Syntax	170
Response Elements	171
Errors	171
See Also	171
DeleteTimeSeries	173
Request Syntax	173
URI Request Parameters	173
Request Body	174
Response Syntax	174

Response Elements	174
Errors	175
See Also	176
DescribeAccessPolicy	177
Request Syntax	177
URI Request Parameters	177
Request Body	177
Response Syntax	177
Response Elements	178
Errors	179
See Also	180
DescribeAction	182
Request Syntax	182
URI Request Parameters	182
Request Body	182
Response Syntax	182
Response Elements	183
Errors	184
See Also	185
DescribeAsset	186
Request Syntax	186
URI Request Parameters	186
Request Body	186
Response Syntax	186
Response Elements	189
Errors	191
See Also	192
DescribeAssetCompositeModel	193
Request Syntax	193
URI Request Parameters	193
Request Body	194
Response Syntax	194
Response Elements	195
Errors	197
See Also	198
DescribeAssetModel	199

Request Syntax	199
URI Request Parameters	199
Request Body	200
Response Syntax	200
Response Elements	205
Errors	208
See Also	209
DescribeAssetModelCompositeModel	210
Request Syntax	210
URI Request Parameters	210
Request Body	211
Response Syntax	211
Response Elements	214
Errors	216
See Also	217
DescribeAssetModelInterfaceRelationship	218
Request Syntax	218
URI Request Parameters	218
Request Body	219
Response Syntax	219
Response Elements	219
Errors	220
See Also	221
DescribeAssetProperty	222
Request Syntax	222
URI Request Parameters	222
Request Body	223
Response Syntax	223
Response Elements	227
Errors	228
See Also	229
DescribeBulkImportJob	231
Request Syntax	231
URI Request Parameters	231
Request Body	231
Response Syntax	231

Response Elements	232
Errors	234
See Also	235
DescribeComputationModel	237
Request Syntax	237
URI Request Parameters	237
Request Body	237
Response Syntax	237
Response Elements	239
Errors	241
See Also	242
DescribeComputationModelExecutionSummary	243
Request Syntax	243
URI Request Parameters	243
Request Body	243
Response Syntax	244
Response Elements	244
Errors	245
See Also	245
DescribeDashboard	247
Request Syntax	247
URI Request Parameters	247
Request Body	247
Response Syntax	247
Response Elements	248
Errors	249
See Also	250
DescribeDataset	252
Request Syntax	252
URI Request Parameters	252
Request Body	252
Response Syntax	252
Response Elements	253
Errors	255
See Also	256
DescribeDefaultEncryptionConfiguration	257

Request Syntax	257
URI Request Parameters	257
Request Body	257
Response Syntax	257
Response Elements	257
Errors	258
See Also	259
DescribeExecution	260
Request Syntax	260
URI Request Parameters	260
Request Body	260
Response Syntax	260
Response Elements	261
Errors	263
See Also	264
DescribeGateway	265
Request Syntax	265
URI Request Parameters	265
Request Body	265
Response Syntax	265
Response Elements	266
Errors	268
See Also	268
DescribeGatewayCapabilityConfiguration	270
Request Syntax	270
URI Request Parameters	270
Request Body	271
Response Syntax	271
Response Elements	271
Errors	272
See Also	273
DescribeLoggingOptions	275
Request Syntax	275
URI Request Parameters	275
Request Body	275
Response Syntax	275

Response Elements	275
Errors	276
See Also	276
DescribePortal	278
Request Syntax	278
URI Request Parameters	278
Request Body	278
Response Syntax	278
Response Elements	279
Errors	283
See Also	283
DescribeProject	285
Request Syntax	285
URI Request Parameters	285
Request Body	285
Response Syntax	285
Response Elements	286
Errors	287
See Also	288
DescribeStorageConfiguration	289
Request Syntax	289
URI Request Parameters	289
Request Body	289
Response Syntax	289
Response Elements	290
Errors	292
See Also	293
DescribeTimeSeries	294
Request Syntax	294
URI Request Parameters	294
Request Body	295
Response Syntax	295
Response Elements	295
Errors	297
See Also	298
DisassociateAssets	300

Request Syntax	300
URI Request Parameters	300
Request Body	300
Response Syntax	302
Response Elements	302
Errors	302
See Also	303
DisassociateTimeSeriesFromAssetProperty	304
Request Syntax	304
URI Request Parameters	304
Request Body	305
Response Syntax	305
Response Elements	305
Errors	306
See Also	307
ExecuteAction	308
Request Syntax	308
URI Request Parameters	308
Request Body	308
Response Syntax	309
Response Elements	310
Errors	310
See Also	311
ExecuteQuery	313
Request Syntax	313
URI Request Parameters	313
Request Body	313
Response Syntax	314
Response Elements	315
Errors	316
See Also	317
GetAssetPropertyAggregates	318
Request Syntax	318
URI Request Parameters	318
Request Body	320
Response Syntax	320

Response Elements	321
Errors	321
See Also	322
GetAssetPropertyValue	324
Request Syntax	324
URI Request Parameters	324
Request Body	325
Response Syntax	325
Response Elements	325
Errors	326
See Also	326
GetAssetPropertyValueHistory	328
Request Syntax	328
URI Request Parameters	328
Request Body	330
Response Syntax	330
Response Elements	330
Errors	331
See Also	332
GetInterpolatedAssetPropertyValues	333
Request Syntax	333
URI Request Parameters	333
Request Body	336
Response Syntax	337
Response Elements	337
Errors	338
Examples	339
See Also	340
InvokeAssistant	341
Request Syntax	341
URI Request Parameters	341
Request Body	341
Response Syntax	342
Response Elements	343
Errors	345
See Also	346

ListAccessPolicies	348
Request Syntax	348
URI Request Parameters	348
Request Body	349
Response Syntax	349
Response Elements	350
Errors	351
See Also	351
ListActions	353
Request Syntax	353
URI Request Parameters	353
Request Body	354
Response Syntax	354
Response Elements	355
Errors	355
See Also	356
ListAssetModelCompositeModels	357
Request Syntax	357
URI Request Parameters	357
Request Body	358
Response Syntax	358
Response Elements	358
Errors	359
See Also	360
ListAssetModelProperties	361
Request Syntax	361
URI Request Parameters	361
Request Body	362
Response Syntax	362
Response Elements	364
Errors	365
See Also	366
ListAssetModels	367
Request Syntax	367
URI Request Parameters	367
Request Body	368

Response Syntax	368
Response Elements	369
Errors	369
See Also	370
ListAssetProperties	371
Request Syntax	371
URI Request Parameters	371
Request Body	372
Response Syntax	372
Response Elements	373
Errors	373
See Also	374
ListAssetRelationships	375
Request Syntax	375
URI Request Parameters	375
Request Body	376
Response Syntax	376
Response Elements	376
Errors	377
See Also	378
ListAssets	379
Request Syntax	379
URI Request Parameters	379
Request Body	380
Response Syntax	380
Response Elements	381
Errors	382
See Also	382
ListAssociatedAssets	384
Request Syntax	384
URI Request Parameters	384
Request Body	385
Response Syntax	385
Response Elements	386
Errors	387
See Also	388

ListBulkImportJobs	389
Request Syntax	389
URI Request Parameters	389
Request Body	389
Response Syntax	389
Response Elements	390
Errors	390
See Also	391
ListCompositionRelationships	393
Request Syntax	393
URI Request Parameters	393
Request Body	394
Response Syntax	394
Response Elements	394
Errors	395
See Also	395
ListComputationModelDataBindingUsages	397
Request Syntax	397
URI Request Parameters	397
Request Body	397
Response Syntax	398
Response Elements	399
Errors	399
See Also	400
ListComputationModelResolveToResources	401
Request Syntax	401
URI Request Parameters	401
Request Body	401
Response Syntax	402
Response Elements	402
Errors	402
See Also	403
ListComputationModels	405
Request Syntax	405
URI Request Parameters	405
Request Body	405

Response Syntax	405
Response Elements	406
Errors	407
See Also	407
ListDashboards	409
Request Syntax	409
URI Request Parameters	409
Request Body	409
Response Syntax	410
Response Elements	410
Errors	410
See Also	411
ListDatasets	412
Request Syntax	412
URI Request Parameters	412
Request Body	412
Response Syntax	412
Response Elements	413
Errors	414
See Also	414
ListExecutions	416
Request Syntax	416
URI Request Parameters	416
Request Body	417
Response Syntax	417
Response Elements	418
Errors	418
See Also	419
ListGateways	421
Request Syntax	421
URI Request Parameters	421
Request Body	421
Response Syntax	421
Response Elements	422
Errors	423
See Also	423

ListInterfaceRelationships	425
Request Syntax	425
URI Request Parameters	425
Request Body	426
Response Syntax	426
Response Elements	426
Errors	426
See Also	427
ListPortals	429
Request Syntax	429
URI Request Parameters	429
Request Body	429
Response Syntax	429
Response Elements	430
Errors	430
See Also	431
ListProjectAssets	432
Request Syntax	432
URI Request Parameters	432
Request Body	432
Response Syntax	433
Response Elements	433
Errors	433
See Also	434
ListProjects	435
Request Syntax	435
URI Request Parameters	435
Request Body	435
Response Syntax	436
Response Elements	436
Errors	436
See Also	437
ListTagsForResource	438
Request Syntax	438
URI Request Parameters	438
Request Body	438

Response Syntax	438
Response Elements	438
Errors	439
See Also	440
ListTimeSeries	442
Request Syntax	442
URI Request Parameters	442
Request Body	443
Response Syntax	443
Response Elements	443
Errors	444
See Also	445
PutAssetModelInterfaceRelationship	446
Request Syntax	446
URI Request Parameters	446
Request Body	447
Response Syntax	447
Response Elements	448
Errors	449
See Also	450
PutDefaultEncryptionConfiguration	452
Request Syntax	452
URI Request Parameters	452
Request Body	452
Response Syntax	453
Response Elements	453
Errors	454
See Also	455
PutLoggingOptions	456
Request Syntax	456
URI Request Parameters	456
Request Body	456
Response Syntax	456
Response Elements	456
Errors	457
See Also	458

PutStorageConfiguration	459
Request Syntax	459
URI Request Parameters	459
Request Body	459
Response Syntax	461
Response Elements	462
Errors	464
See Also	466
TagResource	467
Request Syntax	467
URI Request Parameters	467
Request Body	467
Response Syntax	468
Response Elements	468
Errors	468
See Also	470
UntagResource	471
Request Syntax	471
URI Request Parameters	471
Request Body	471
Response Syntax	471
Response Elements	471
Errors	472
See Also	473
UpdateAccessPolicy	474
Request Syntax	474
URI Request Parameters	475
Request Body	475
Response Syntax	476
Response Elements	476
Errors	476
See Also	477
UpdateAsset	478
Request Syntax	478
URI Request Parameters	478
Request Body	478

Response Syntax	480
Response Elements	480
Errors	480
See Also	482
UpdateAssetModel	483
Request Syntax	483
URI Request Parameters	487
Request Body	488
Response Syntax	491
Response Elements	491
Errors	491
See Also	493
UpdateAssetModelCompositeModel	495
Request Syntax	495
URI Request Parameters	497
Request Body	498
Response Syntax	500
Response Elements	501
Errors	501
See Also	503
UpdateAssetProperty	504
Request Syntax	504
URI Request Parameters	504
Request Body	505
Response Syntax	506
Response Elements	506
Errors	507
See Also	508
UpdateComputationModel	509
Request Syntax	509
URI Request Parameters	509
Request Body	510
Response Syntax	511
Response Elements	512
Errors	512
See Also	514

UpdateDashboard	515
Request Syntax	515
URI Request Parameters	515
Request Body	516
Response Syntax	517
Response Elements	517
Errors	517
See Also	518
UpdateDataset	519
Request Syntax	519
URI Request Parameters	519
Request Body	520
Response Syntax	521
Response Elements	521
Errors	522
See Also	523
UpdateGateway	525
Request Syntax	525
URI Request Parameters	525
Request Body	525
Response Syntax	526
Response Elements	526
Errors	526
See Also	527
UpdateGatewayCapabilityConfiguration	528
Request Syntax	528
URI Request Parameters	528
Request Body	529
Response Syntax	529
Response Elements	530
Errors	531
See Also	532
UpdatePortal	533
Request Syntax	533
URI Request Parameters	534
Request Body	534

Response Syntax	537
Response Elements	537
Errors	537
See Also	538
UpdateProject	540
Request Syntax	540
URI Request Parameters	540
Request Body	541
Response Syntax	541
Response Elements	542
Errors	542
See Also	542
Data Types	544
AccessPolicySummary	550
Contents	550
See Also	551
ActionDefinition	552
Contents	552
See Also	553
ActionPayload	554
Contents	554
See Also	554
ActionSummary	555
Contents	555
See Also	556
AggregatedValue	557
Contents	557
See Also	557
Aggregates	558
Contents	558
See Also	559
Alarms	560
Contents	560
See Also	560
AssetBindingValueFilter	562
Contents	562

See Also	562
AssetCompositeModel	563
Contents	563
See Also	564
AssetCompositeModelPathSegment	565
Contents	565
See Also	565
AssetCompositeModelSummary	566
Contents	566
See Also	567
AssetErrorDetails	569
Contents	569
See Also	569
AssetHierarchy	571
Contents	571
See Also	572
AssetHierarchyInfo	573
Contents	573
See Also	573
AssetModelBindingValueFilter	575
Contents	575
See Also	575
AssetModelCompositeModel	576
Contents	576
See Also	577
AssetModelCompositeModelDefinition	579
Contents	579
See Also	580
AssetModelCompositeModelPathSegment	582
Contents	582
See Also	582
AssetModelCompositeModelSummary	583
Contents	583
See Also	584
AssetModelHierarchy	585
Contents	585

See Also	586
AssetModelHierarchyDefinition	588
Contents	588
See Also	589
AssetModelProperty	590
Contents	590
See Also	592
AssetModelPropertyBindingValue	593
Contents	593
See Also	593
AssetModelPropertyBindingValueFilter	594
Contents	594
See Also	594
AssetModelPropertyDefinition	596
Contents	596
See Also	598
AssetModelPropertyPathSegment	599
Contents	599
See Also	599
AssetModelPropertySummary	600
Contents	600
See Also	602
AssetModelStatus	603
Contents	603
See Also	603
AssetModelSummary	604
Contents	604
See Also	606
AssetProperty	607
Contents	607
See Also	609
AssetPropertyBindingValue	610
Contents	610
See Also	610
AssetPropertyBindingValueFilter	612
Contents	612

See Also	612
AssetPropertyPathSegment	614
Contents	614
See Also	614
AssetPropertySummary	615
Contents	615
See Also	617
AssetPropertyValue	618
Contents	618
See Also	618
AssetRelationshipSummary	619
Contents	619
See Also	619
AssetStatus	620
Contents	620
See Also	620
AssetSummary	621
Contents	621
See Also	623
AssociatedAssetsSummary	624
Contents	624
See Also	626
Attribute	627
Contents	627
See Also	627
BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesEntry	628
Contents	628
See Also	630
BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesErrorEntry	632
Contents	632
See Also	632
BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesErrorInfo	634
Contents	634
See Also	634
BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesSkippedEntry	635
Contents	635

See Also	635
BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesSuccessEntry	637
Contents	637
See Also	637
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueEntry	638
Contents	638
See Also	639
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueErrorEntry	640
Contents	640
See Also	640
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueErrorInfo	642
Contents	642
See Also	642
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryEntry	643
Contents	643
See Also	645
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryErrorEntry	646
Contents	646
See Also	646
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryErrorInfo	648
Contents	648
See Also	648
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistorySkippedEntry	649
Contents	649
See Also	649
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistorySuccessEntry	651
Contents	651
See Also	651
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueSkippedEntry	652
Contents	652
See Also	652
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueSuccessEntry	654
Contents	654
See Also	654
BatchPutAssetPropertyError	655
Contents	655

See Also	655
BatchPutAssetPropertyErrorEntry	657
Contents	657
See Also	657
Citation	658
Contents	658
See Also	658
ColumnInfo	659
Contents	659
See Also	659
ColumnType	660
Contents	660
See Also	660
CompositeModelProperty	661
Contents	661
See Also	662
CompositionDetails	663
Contents	663
See Also	663
CompositionRelationshipItem	664
Contents	664
See Also	664
CompositionRelationshipSummary	665
Contents	665
See Also	666
ComputationModelAnomalyDetectionConfiguration	667
Contents	667
See Also	667
ComputationModelConfiguration	668
Contents	668
See Also	668
ComputationModelDataBindingUsageSummary	669
Contents	669
See Also	669
ComputationModelDataBindingValue	670
Contents	670

See Also	670
ComputationModelResolveToResourceSummary	671
Contents	671
See Also	671
ComputationModelStatus	672
Contents	672
See Also	672
ComputationModelSummary	673
Contents	673
See Also	675
ConfigurationErrorDetails	676
Contents	676
See Also	676
ConfigurationStatus	677
Contents	677
See Also	677
Content	678
Contents	678
See Also	678
Csv	679
Contents	679
See Also	679
CustomerManagedS3Storage	680
Contents	680
See Also	680
DashboardSummary	681
Contents	681
See Also	682
DataBindingValue	683
Contents	683
See Also	683
DataBindingValueFilter	684
Contents	684
See Also	685
DataSetReference	686
Contents	686

See Also	686
DatasetSource	687
Contents	687
See Also	687
DatasetStatus	689
Contents	689
See Also	689
DatasetSummary	690
Contents	690
See Also	691
Datum	693
Contents	693
See Also	693
DetailedError	695
Contents	695
See Also	695
ErrorDetails	696
Contents	696
See Also	696
ErrorReportLocation	697
Contents	697
See Also	697
ExecutionStatus	698
Contents	698
See Also	698
ExecutionSummary	699
Contents	699
See Also	701
ExpressionVariable	702
Contents	702
See Also	702
File	703
Contents	703
See Also	703
FileFormat	705
Contents	705

See Also	705
ForwardingConfig	706
Contents	706
See Also	706
GatewayCapabilitySummary	707
Contents	707
See Also	708
GatewayPlatform	709
Contents	709
See Also	709
GatewaySummary	711
Contents	711
See Also	713
Greengrass	714
Contents	714
See Also	714
GreengrassV2	715
Contents	715
See Also	715
GroupIdentity	717
Contents	717
See Also	717
HierarchyMapping	718
Contents	718
See Also	718
IAMRoleIdentity	720
Contents	720
See Also	720
IAMUserIdentity	721
Contents	721
See Also	721
Identity	722
Contents	722
See Also	723
Image	724
Contents	724

See Also	724
ImageFile	725
Contents	725
See Also	725
ImageLocation	726
Contents	726
See Also	726
InterfaceRelationship	727
Contents	727
See Also	727
InterfaceRelationshipSummary	728
Contents	728
See Also	728
InterfaceSummary	729
Contents	729
See Also	729
InterpolatedAssetPropertyValue	730
Contents	730
See Also	730
InvocationOutput	731
Contents	731
See Also	731
JobConfiguration	732
Contents	732
See Also	732
JobSummary	733
Contents	733
See Also	734
KendraSourceDetail	735
Contents	735
See Also	735
Location	736
Contents	736
See Also	736
LoggingOptions	737
Contents	737

See Also	737
MatchedDataBinding	738
Contents	738
See Also	738
Measurement	739
Contents	739
See Also	739
MeasurementProcessingConfig	740
Contents	740
See Also	740
Metric	741
Contents	741
See Also	742
MetricProcessingConfig	743
Contents	743
See Also	743
MetricWindow	744
Contents	744
See Also	744
MonitorErrorDetails	745
Contents	745
See Also	745
MultiLayerStorage	746
Contents	746
See Also	746
Parquet	747
Contents	747
See Also	747
PortalResource	748
Contents	748
See Also	748
PortalStatus	749
Contents	749
See Also	749
PortalSummary	750
Contents	750

See Also	752
PortalTypeEntry	753
Contents	753
See Also	753
ProjectResource	754
Contents	754
See Also	754
ProjectSummary	755
Contents	755
See Also	756
Property	757
Contents	757
See Also	759
PropertyMapping	760
Contents	760
See Also	760
PropertyMappingConfiguration	762
Contents	762
See Also	762
PropertyNotification	764
Contents	764
See Also	764
PropertyType	765
Contents	765
See Also	766
PropertyValueNullValue	767
Contents	767
See Also	767
PutAssetPropertyValueEntry	768
Contents	768
See Also	769
Reference	770
Contents	770
See Also	770
ResolveTo	771
Contents	771

See Also	771
Resource	772
Contents	772
See Also	772
ResponseStream	773
Contents	773
See Also	775
RetentionPeriod	776
Contents	776
See Also	776
Row	778
Contents	778
See Also	778
SiemensIE	779
Contents	779
See Also	779
Source	780
Contents	780
See Also	780
SourceDetail	781
Contents	781
See Also	781
TargetResource	782
Contents	782
See Also	782
TimeInNanos	784
Contents	784
See Also	784
TimeSeriesSummary	785
Contents	785
See Also	787
Trace	788
Contents	788
See Also	788
Transform	789
Contents	789

See Also	790
TransformProcessingConfig	791
Contents	791
See Also	791
TumblingWindow	792
Contents	792
See Also	793
UserIdentity	795
Contents	795
See Also	795
VariableValue	796
Contents	796
See Also	797
Variant	798
Contents	798
See Also	799
WarmTierRetentionPeriod	800
Contents	800
See Also	800
Common Parameters	801
Common Errors	804

Welcome

Welcome to the Amazon IoT SiteWise API Reference. Amazon IoT SiteWise is an Amazon service that connects [Industrial Internet of Things \(IIoT\)](#) devices to the power of the Amazon Cloud. For more information, see the [Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide](#). For information about Amazon IoT SiteWise quotas, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

This document was last published on February 14, 2026.

Actions

The following actions are supported:

- [AssociateAssets](#)
- [AssociateTimeSeriesToAssetProperty](#)
- [BatchAssociateProjectAssets](#)
- [BatchDisassociateProjectAssets](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregates](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValue](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistory](#)
- [BatchPutAssetPropertyValue](#)
- [CreateAccessPolicy](#)
- [CreateAsset](#)
- [CreateAssetModel](#)
- [CreateAssetModelCompositeModel](#)
- [CreateBulkImportJob](#)
- [CreateComputationModel](#)
- [CreateDashboard](#)
- [CreateDataset](#)
- [CreateGateway](#)
- [CreatePortal](#)
- [CreateProject](#)
- [DeleteAccessPolicy](#)
- [DeleteAsset](#)
- [DeleteAssetModel](#)
- [DeleteAssetModelCompositeModel](#)
- [DeleteAssetModelInterfaceRelationship](#)
- [DeleteComputationModel](#)
- [DeleteDashboard](#)
- [DeleteDataset](#)

- [DeleteGateway](#)
- [DeletePortal](#)
- [DeleteProject](#)
- [DeleteTimeSeries](#)
- [DescribeAccessPolicy](#)
- [DescribeAction](#)
- [DescribeAsset](#)
- [DescribeAssetCompositeModel](#)
- [DescribeAssetModel](#)
- [DescribeAssetModelCompositeModel](#)
- [DescribeAssetModelInterfaceRelationship](#)
- [DescribeAssetProperty](#)
- [DescribeBulkImportJob](#)
- [DescribeComputationModel](#)
- [DescribeComputationModelExecutionSummary](#)
- [DescribeDashboard](#)
- [DescribeDataset](#)
- [DescribeDefaultEncryptionConfiguration](#)
- [DescribeExecution](#)
- [DescribeGateway](#)
- [DescribeGatewayCapabilityConfiguration](#)
- [DescribeLoggingOptions](#)
- [DescribePortal](#)
- [DescribeProject](#)
- [DescribeStorageConfiguration](#)
- [DescribeTimeSeries](#)
- [DisassociateAssets](#)
- [DisassociateTimeSeriesFromAssetProperty](#)
- [ExecuteAction](#)
- [ExecuteQuery](#)

- [GetAssetPropertyAggregates](#)
- [GetAssetPropertyValue](#)
- [GetAssetPropertyValueHistory](#)
- [GetInterpolatedAssetPropertyValues](#)
- [InvokeAssistant](#)
- [ListAccessPolicies](#)
- [ListActions](#)
- [ListAssetModelCompositeModels](#)
- [ListAssetModelProperties](#)
- [ListAssetModels](#)
- [ListAssetProperties](#)
- [ListAssetRelationships](#)
- [ListAssets](#)
- [ListAssociatedAssets](#)
- [ListBulkImportJobs](#)
- [ListCompositionRelationships](#)
- [ListComputationModelDataBindingUsages](#)
- [ListComputationModelResolveToResources](#)
- [ListComputationModels](#)
- [ListDashboards](#)
- [ListDatasets](#)
- [ListExecutions](#)
- [ListGateways](#)
- [ListInterfaceRelationships](#)
- [ListPortals](#)
- [ListProjectAssets](#)
- [ListProjects](#)
- [ListTagsForResource](#)
- [ListTimeSeries](#)
- [PutAssetModelInterfaceRelationship](#)

- [PutDefaultEncryptionConfiguration](#)
- [PutLoggingOptions](#)
- [PutStorageConfiguration](#)
- [TagResource](#)
- [UntagResource](#)
- [UpdateAccessPolicy](#)
- [UpdateAsset](#)
- [UpdateAssetModel](#)
- [UpdateAssetModelCompositeModel](#)
- [UpdateAssetProperty](#)
- [UpdateComputationModel](#)
- [UpdateDashboard](#)
- [UpdateDataset](#)
- [UpdateGateway](#)
- [UpdateGatewayCapabilityConfiguration](#)
- [UpdatePortal](#)
- [UpdateProject](#)

AssociateAssets

Associates a child asset with the given parent asset through a hierarchy defined in the parent asset's model. For more information, see [Associating assets](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /assets/assetId/associate HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "childAssetId": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "hierarchyId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetId](#)

The ID of the parent asset. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

childAssetId

The ID of the child asset to be associated. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

hierarchyId

The ID of a hierarchy in the parent asset's model. (This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.) Hierarchies allow different groupings of assets to be formed that all come from the same asset model. For more information, see [Asset hierarchies](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociateTimeSeriesToAssetProperty

Associates a time series (data stream) with an asset property.

Request Syntax

```
POST /timeseries/associate/?alias=alias&assetId=assetId&propertyId=propertyId HTTP/1.1  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "clientToken": "string"  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

alias

The alias that identifies the time series.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

assetId

The ID of the asset in which the asset property was created. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

propertyId

The ID of the asset property. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchAssociateProjectAssets

Important

The Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor feature will no longer be open to new customers starting November 7, 2025 . If you would like to use the Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor feature, sign up prior to that date. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor availability change](#).

Associates a group (batch) of assets with an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor project.

Request Syntax

```
POST /projects/projectId/assets/associate HTTP/1.1  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "assetIds": [ "string" ],  
  "clientToken": "string"  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

projectId

The ID of the project to which to associate the assets.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

assetIds

The IDs of the assets to be associated to the project.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "errors": [
    {
      "assetId": "string",
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

errors

A list of associated error information, if any.

Type: Array of [AssetErrorDetails](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchDisassociateProjectAssets

Disassociates a group (batch) of assets from an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor project.

Request Syntax

```
POST /projects/projectId/assets/disassociate HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assetIds": [ "string" ],
  "clientToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

projectId

The ID of the project from which to disassociate the assets.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

assetIds

The IDs of the assets to be disassociated from the project.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "errors": [
    {
      "assetId": "string",
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

errors

A list of associated error information, if any.

Type: Array of [AssetErrorDetails](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregates

Gets aggregated values (for example, average, minimum, and maximum) for one or more asset properties. For more information, see [Querying aggregates](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /properties/batch/aggregates HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "entries": [
    {
      "aggregateTypes": [ "string" ],
      "assetId": "string",
      "endDate": number,
      "entryId": "string",
      "propertyAlias": "string",
      "propertyId": "string",
      "qualities": [ "string" ],
      "resolution": "string",
      "startDate": number,
      "timeOrdering": "string"
    }
  ],
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[entries](#)

The list of asset property aggregate entries for the batch get request. You can specify up to 16 entries per request.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesEntry](#) objects

Required: Yes

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. A result set is returned in the two cases, whichever occurs first.

- The size of the result set is equal to 1 MB.
- The number of data points in the result set is equal to the value of `maxResults`. The maximum value of `maxResults` is 4000.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

[nextToken](#)

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "errorEntries": [
    {
      "entryId": "string",
      "errorCode": "string",
      "errorMessage": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
],
  "nextToken": "string",
  "skippedEntries": [
    {
      "completionStatus": "string",
      "entryId": "string",
      "errorInfo": {
        "errorCode": "string",
        "errorTimestamp": number
      }
    }
  ],
  "successEntries": [
    {
      "aggregatedValues": [
        {
          "quality": "string",
          "timestamp": number,
          "value": {
            "average": number,
            "count": number,
            "maximum": number,
            "minimum": number,
            "standardDeviation": number,
            "sum": number
          }
        }
      ],
      "entryId": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

errorEntries

A list of the errors (if any) associated with the batch request. Each error entry contains the `entryId` of the entry that failed.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesErrorEntry](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

skippedEntries

A list of entries that were not processed by this batch request. because these entries had been completely processed by previous paginated requests. Each skipped entry contains the `entryId` of the entry that skipped.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesSkippedEntry](#) objects

successEntries

A list of entries that were processed successfully by this batch request. Each success entry contains the `entryId` of the entry that succeeded and the latest query result.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesSuccessEntry](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ServiceUnavailableException

The requested service is unavailable.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

The following example uses the Amazon Command Line Interface (Amazon CLI) to retrieve the average temperature value for two wind turbines between April 26, 2021 at midnight and May 3, 2021 at midnight in Pacific Time (PT). The following also shows the contents of the `batch-get-asset-property-aggregates.json` file.

Sample Request

```
aws iotsitewise batch-get-asset-property-aggregates --cli-input-json file://batch-get-asset-property-aggregates.json
```

```
{
  "entries": [
    {
      "entryId": "1",
      "aggregateTypes": [
        "AVERAGE"
      ],
      "assetId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-11111EXAMPLE",
      "propertyId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-22222EXAMPLE",
      "startDate": 1619420400,
      "endDate": 1620025200,
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    "qualities":[
      "GOOD"
    ],
    "resolution":"1h"
  },
  {
    "entryId":"2",
    "aggregateTypes":[
      "AVERAGE"
    ],
    "assetId":"a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-33333EXAMPLE",
    "propertyId":"a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-44444EXAMPLE",
    "startDate":1619420400,
    "endDate":1620025200,
    "qualities":[
      "GOOD"
    ],
    "resolution":"1h"
  }
]
```

Sample Response

```
{
  "errorEntries" :[ ],
  "successEntries" :[
    {
      "entryId" : "1",
      "aggregatedValues" :[
        {
          "timestamp" :1649348973.0,
          "quality" : "GOOD",
          "value" :{
            "average" :1430.7175
          }
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "entryId" : "2",
      "aggregatedValues" :[
        {
```

```
        "timestamp" :1649348973.0,  
        "quality" : "GOOD",  
        "value" :{  
            "average" :1425.9525  
        }  
    }  
]  
},  
"skippedEntries" :[ ]  
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValue

Gets the current value for one or more asset properties. For more information, see [Querying current values](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /properties/batch/latest HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "entries": [
    {
      "assetId": "string",
      "entryId": "string",
      "propertyAlias": "string",
      "propertyId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

entries

The list of asset property value entries for the batch get request. You can specify up to 128 entries per request.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueEntry](#) objects

Required: Yes

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "errorEntries": [
    {
      "entryId": "string",
      "errorCode": "string",
      "errorMessage": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string",
  "skippedEntries": [
    {
      "completionStatus": "string",
      "entryId": "string",
      "errorInfo": {
        "errorCode": "string",
        "errorTimestamp": number
      }
    }
  ],
  "successEntries": [
    {
      "assetPropertyValue": {
        "quality": "string",
        "timestamp": {
          "offsetInNanos": number,
          "timeInSeconds": number
        }
      },
      "value": {
        "booleanValue": boolean,
        "doubleValue": number,
```

```
        "integerValue": number,
        "nullValue": {
            "valueType": "string"
        },
        "stringValue": "string"
    }
},
"entryId": "string"
}
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

errorEntries

A list of the errors (if any) associated with the batch request. Each error entry contains the entryId of the entry that failed.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueErrorEntry](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

skippedEntries

A list of entries that were not processed by this batch request. because these entries had been completely processed by previous paginated requests. Each skipped entry contains the entryId of the entry that skipped.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueSkippedEntry](#) objects

[successEntries](#)

A list of entries that were processed successfully by this batch request. Each success entry contains the `entryId` of the entry that succeeded and the latest query result.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueSuccessEntry](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ServiceUnavailableException

The requested service is unavailable.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

The following example uses the Amazon Command Line Interface (Amazon CLI) to retrieve the current temperature value for two wind turbines. The following also shows the contents of the `batch-get-asset-property-value.json` file.

Sample Request

```
aws iotsitewise batch-get-asset-property-value --cli-input-json file://batch-get-asset-property-value.json
```

```
{
  "entries": [
    {
      "entryId": "1",
      "assetId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-11111EXAMPLE",
      "propertyId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-22222EXAMPLE"
    },
    {
      "entryId": "2",
      "assetId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-33333EXAMPLE",
      "propertyId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-44444EXAMPLE"
    }
  ]
}
```

Sample Response

```
{
  "errorEntries": [
  ],
  "successEntries": [
    {
      "entryId": "1",
      "propertyValue": {
        "value": {
          "doubleValue": 1426.66
        },
        "timestamp": {
```

```
        "timeInSeconds":1580853000,
        "offsetInNanos":0
    },
    "quality":"GOOD"
}
},
{
    "entryId":"2",
    "propertyValue":{
        "value":{
            "doubleValue":1429.44
        },
        "timestamp":{
            "timeInSeconds":1580853000,
            "offsetInNanos":0
        },
        "quality":"GOOD"
    }
}
]
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistory

Gets the historical values for one or more asset properties. For more information, see [Querying historical values](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /properties/batch/history HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "entries": [
    {
      "assetId": "string",
      "endDate": number,
      "entryId": "string",
      "propertyAlias": "string",
      "propertyId": "string",
      "qualities": [ "string" ],
      "startDate": number,
      "timeOrdering": "string"
    }
  ],
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

entries

The list of asset property historical value entries for the batch get request. You can specify up to 16 entries per request.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryEntry](#) objects

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. A result set is returned in the two cases, whichever occurs first.

- The size of the result set is equal to 4 MB.
- The number of data points in the result set is equal to the value of `maxResults`. The maximum value of `maxResults` is 20000.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "errorEntries": [
    {
      "entryId": "string",
      "errorCode": "string",
      "errorMessage": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string",
  "skippedEntries": [
    {
```

```

    "completionStatus": "string",
    "entryId": "string",
    "errorInfo": {
      "errorCode": "string",
      "errorTimestamp": number
    }
  },
],
"successEntries": [
  {
    "assetPropertyValueHistory": [
      {
        "quality": "string",
        "timestamp": {
          "offsetInNanos": number,
          "timeInSeconds": number
        },
        "value": {
          "booleanValue": boolean,
          "doubleValue": number,
          "integerValue": number,
          "nullValue": {
            "valueType": "string"
          },
          "stringValue": "string"
        }
      }
    ],
    "entryId": "string"
  }
]
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

errorEntries

A list of the errors (if any) associated with the batch request. Each error entry contains the entryId of the entry that failed.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryErrorEntry](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

skippedEntries

A list of entries that were not processed by this batch request. because these entries had been completely processed by previous paginated requests. Each skipped entry contains the entryId of the entry that skipped.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistorySkippedEntry](#) objects

successEntries

A list of entries that were processed successfully by this batch request. Each success entry contains the entryId of the entry that succeeded and the latest query result.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistorySuccessEntry](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ServiceUnavailableException

The requested service is unavailable.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

The following example uses the Amazon Command Line Interface (Amazon CLI) to retrieve the historical temperature values for two wind turbines between April 26, 2021 at midnight and May 3, 2021 at midnight in Pacific Time (PT). The following also shows the contents of the `batch-get-asset-property-value-history.json` file.

Sample Request

```
aws iotsitewise batch-get-asset-property-value-history --cli-input-json file://batch-get-asset-property-value-history.json
```

```
{
  "entries": [
    {
      "entryId": "1",
      "assetId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-11111EXAMPLE",
      "propertyId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-22222EXAMPLE",
      "startDate": 1619420400,
      "endDate": 1620025200
    },
    {
      "entryId": "2",
```

```
    "assetId":"a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-33333EXAMPLE",
    "propertyId":"a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-44444EXAMPLE",
    "startDate":1619420400,
    "endDate":1620025200
  }
]
}
```

Sample Response

```
{
  "errorEntries":[],
  "successEntries":[
    {
      "entryId":"1",
      "assetPropertyValueHistory":[
        {
          "value":{
            "doubleValue":1426.55
          },
          "timestamp":{
            "timeInSeconds":1619420400,
            "offsetInNanos":0
          },
          "quality":"GOOD"
        },
        {
          "value":{
            "doubleValue":1429.23
          },
          "timestamp":{
            "timeInSeconds":1619620700,
            "offsetInNanos":0
          },
          "quality":"GOOD"
        },
        {
          "value":{
            "doubleValue":1431.43
          },
          "timestamp":{
            "timeInSeconds":1619820400,
            "offsetInNanos":0
          }
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```



```
    },
    "quality":"GOOD"
  },
  {
    "value":{
      "doubleValue":1435.66
    },
    "timestamp":{
      "timeInSeconds":1620025200,
      "offsetInNanos":0
    },
    "quality":"GOOD"
  }
]
},
{
  "entryId":"2",
  "assetPropertyValueHistory":[
    {
      "value":{
        "doubleValue":1424.17
      },
      "timestamp":{
        "timeInSeconds":1619420400,
        "offsetInNanos":0
      },
      "quality":"GOOD"
    },
    {
      "value":{
        "doubleValue":1424.23
      },
      "timestamp":{
        "timeInSeconds":1619620700,
        "offsetInNanos":0
      },
      "quality":"GOOD"
    },
    {
      "value":{
        "doubleValue":1425.24
      },
      "timestamp":{
        "timeInSeconds":1619820400,
```

```
        "offsetInNanos":0
      },
      "quality":"GOOD"
    },
    {
      "value":{
        "doubleValue":1430.17
      },
      "timestamp":{
        "timeInSeconds":1620025200,
        "offsetInNanos":0
      },
      "quality":"GOOD"
    }
  ]
}
],
"skippedEntries":[]
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchPutAssetPropertyValue

Sends a list of asset property values to Amazon IoT SiteWise. Each value is a timestamp-quality-value (TQV) data point. For more information, see [Ingesting data using the API](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

To identify an asset property, you must specify one of the following:

- The `assetId` and `propertyId` of an asset property.
- A `propertyAlias`, which is a data stream alias (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). To define an asset property's alias, see [UpdateAssetProperty](#).

Important

With respect to Unix epoch time, Amazon IoT SiteWise accepts only TQVs that have a timestamp of no more than 7 days in the past and no more than 10 minutes in the future. Amazon IoT SiteWise rejects timestamps outside of the inclusive range of [-7 days, +10 minutes] and returns a `TimestampOutOfRangeException` error.

For each asset property, Amazon IoT SiteWise overwrites TQVs with duplicate timestamps unless the newer TQV has a different quality. For example, if you store a TQV {T1, GOOD, V1}, then storing {T1, GOOD, V2} replaces the existing TQV.

Amazon IoT SiteWise authorizes access to each `BatchPutAssetPropertyValue` entry individually. For more information, see [BatchPutAssetPropertyValue authorization](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /properties HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "enablePartialEntryProcessing": boolean,
  "entries": [
    {
      "assetId": "string",
      "entryId": "string",
```

```
"propertyAlias": "string",
"propertyId": "string",
"propertyValues": [
  {
    "quality": "string",
    "timestamp": {
      "offsetInNanos": number,
      "timeInSeconds": number
    },
    "value": {
      "booleanValue": boolean,
      "doubleValue": number,
      "integerValue": number,
      "nullValue": {
        "valueType": "string"
      },
      "stringValue": "string"
    }
  }
]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[enablePartialEntryProcessing](#)

This setting enables partial ingestion at entry-level. If set to `true`, we ingest all TQVs not resulting in an error. If set to `false`, an invalid TQV fails ingestion of the entire entry that contains it.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

entries

The list of asset property value entries for the batch put request. You can specify up to 10 entries per request.

Type: Array of [PutAssetPropertyValueEntry](#) objects

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "errorEntries": [
    {
      "entryId": "string",
      "errors": [
        {
          "errorCode": "string",
          "errorMessage": "string",
          "timestamps": [
            {
              "offsetInNanos": number,
              "timeInSeconds": number
            }
          ]
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

errorEntries

A list of the errors (if any) associated with the batch put request. Each error entry contains the `entryId` of the entry that failed.

Type: Array of [BatchPutAssetPropertyErrorEntry](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceUnavailableException

The requested service is unavailable.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateAccessPolicy

Important

The Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor feature will no longer be open to new customers starting November 7, 2025 . If you would like to use the Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor feature, sign up prior to that date. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor availability change](#).

Creates an access policy that grants the specified identity (IAM Identity Center user, IAM Identity Center group, or IAM user) access to the specified Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor portal or project resource.

Note

Support for access policies that use an SSO Group as the identity is not supported at this time.

Request Syntax

```
POST /access-policies HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "accessPolicyIdentity": {
    "group": {
      "id": "string"
    },
    "iamRole": {
      "arn": "string"
    },
    "iamUser": {
      "arn": "string"
    },
    "user": {
      "id": "string"
    }
  },
}
```

```
"accessPolicyPermission": "string",
"accessPolicyResource": {
  "portal": {
    "id": "string"
  },
  "project": {
    "id": "string"
  }
},
"clientToken": "string",
"tags": {
  "string" : "string"
}
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

accessPolicyIdentity

The identity for this access policy. Choose an IAM Identity Center user, an IAM Identity Center group, or an IAM user.

Type: [Identity](#) object

Required: Yes

accessPolicyPermission

The permission level for this access policy. Note that a project ADMINISTRATOR is also known as a project owner.

Type: String

Valid Values: ADMINISTRATOR | VIEWER

Required: Yes

accessPolicyResource

The Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor resource for this access policy. Choose either a portal or a project.

Type: [Resource](#) object

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the access policy. For more information, see [Tagging your Amazon IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"accessPolicyArn": "string",  
"accessPolicyId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

accessPolicyArn

The [ARN](#) of the access policy, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:access-policy/  
${AccessPolicyId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

accessPolicyId

The ID of the access policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateAsset

Creates an asset from an existing asset model. For more information, see [Creating assets](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /assets HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetDescription": "string",
  "assetExternalId": "string",
  "assetId": "string",
  "assetModelId": "string",
  "assetName": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

assetDescription

A description for the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

assetExternalId

An external ID to assign to the asset. The external ID must be unique within your Amazon Web Services account. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

assetId

The ID to assign to the asset, if desired. Amazon IoT SiteWise automatically generates a unique ID for you, so this parameter is never required. However, if you prefer to supply your own ID instead, you can specify it here in UUID format. If you specify your own ID, it must be globally unique.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model from which to create the asset. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId:` followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

assetName

A friendly name for the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the asset. For more information, see [Tagging your Amazon IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

```
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetArn": "string",
  "assetId": "string",
  "assetStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetArn

The [ARN](#) of the asset, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:asset/${AssetId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

assetId

The ID of the asset, in UUID format. This ID uniquely identifies the asset within Amazon IoT SiteWise and can be used with other Amazon IoT SiteWise API operations.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

assetStatus

The status of the asset, which contains a state (CREATING after successfully calling this operation) and any error message.

Type: [AssetStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateAssetModel

Creates an asset model from specified property and hierarchy definitions. You create assets from asset models. With asset models, you can easily create assets of the same type that have standardized definitions. Each asset created from a model inherits the asset model's property and hierarchy definitions. For more information, see [Defining asset models](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

You can create three types of asset models, `ASSET_MODEL`, `COMPONENT_MODEL`, or an `INTERFACE`.

- **ASSET_MODEL** – (default) An asset model that you can use to create assets. Can't be included as a component in another asset model.
- **COMPONENT_MODEL** – A reusable component that you can include in the composite models of other asset models. You can't create assets directly from this type of asset model.
- **INTERFACE** – An interface is a type of model that defines a standard structure that can be applied to different asset models.

Request Syntax

```
POST /asset-models HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assetModelCompositeModels": [
    {
      "description": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "properties": [
        {
          "dataType": "string",
          "dataTypeSpec": "string",
          "externalId": "string",
          "id": "string",
          "name": "string",
          "type": {
            "attribute": {
              "defaultValue": "string"
            }
          }
        },

```

```
"measurement": {
  "processingConfig": {
    "forwardingConfig": {
      "state": "string"
    }
  }
},
"metric": {
  "expression": "string",
  "processingConfig": {
    "computeLocation": "string"
  },
  "variables": [
    {
      "name": "string",
      "value": {
        "hierarchyId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string",
        "propertyPath": [
          {
            "id": "string",
            "name": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ],
  "window": {
    "tumbling": {
      "interval": "string",
      "offset": "string"
    }
  }
},
"transform": {
  "expression": "string",
  "processingConfig": {
    "computeLocation": "string",
    "forwardingConfig": {
      "state": "string"
    }
  },
  "variables": [
    {
```

```

        "name": "string",
        "value": {
            "hierarchyId": "string",
            "propertyId": "string",
            "propertyPath": [
                {
                    "id": "string",
                    "name": "string"
                }
            ]
        }
    ],
    "unit": "string"
}
],
"type": "string"
}
],
"assetModelDescription": "string",
"assetModelExternalId": "string",
"assetModelHierarchies": [
    {
        "childAssetModelId": "string",
        "externalId": "string",
        "id": "string",
        "name": "string"
    }
],
"assetModelId": "string",
"assetModelName": "string",
"assetModelProperties": [
    {
        "dataType": "string",
        "dataTypeSpec": "string",
        "externalId": "string",
        "id": "string",
        "name": "string",
        "type": {
            "attribute": {
                "defaultValue": "string"
            }
        }
    },

```



```
"measurement": {
  "processingConfig": {
    "forwardingConfig": {
      "state": "string"
    }
  }
},
"metric": {
  "expression": "string",
  "processingConfig": {
    "computeLocation": "string"
  },
  "variables": [
    {
      "name": "string",
      "value": {
        "hierarchyId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string",
        "propertyPath": [
          {
            "id": "string",
            "name": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ],
  "window": {
    "tumbling": {
      "interval": "string",
      "offset": "string"
    }
  }
},
"transform": {
  "expression": "string",
  "processingConfig": {
    "computeLocation": "string",
    "forwardingConfig": {
      "state": "string"
    }
  },
  "variables": [
    {
```

```
    "name": "string",
    "value": {
      "hierarchyId": "string",
      "propertyId": "string",
      "propertyPath": [
        {
          "id": "string",
          "name": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "unit": "string"
}
],
"assetModelType": "string",
"clientToken": "string",
"tags": {
  "string" : "string"
}
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[assetModelCompositeModels](#)

The composite models that are part of this asset model. It groups properties (such as attributes, measurements, transforms, and metrics) and child composite models that model parts of your industrial equipment. Each composite model has a type that defines the properties that the composite model supports. Use composite models to define alarms on this asset model.

Note

When creating custom composite models, you need to use [CreateAssetModelCompositeModel](#). For more information, see [Creating custom composite models \(Components\)](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Array of [AssetModelCompositeModelDefinition](#) objects

Required: No

[assetModelDescription](#)

A description for the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

[assetModelExternalId](#)

An external ID to assign to the asset model. The external ID must be unique within your Amazon Web Services account. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

[assetModelHierarchies](#)

The hierarchy definitions of the asset model. Each hierarchy specifies an asset model whose assets can be children of any other assets created from this asset model. For more information, see [Asset hierarchies](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

You can specify up to 10 hierarchies per asset model. For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Array of [AssetModelHierarchyDefinition](#) objects

Required: No

[assetModelId](#)

The ID to assign to the asset model, if desired. Amazon IoT SiteWise automatically generates a unique ID for you, so this parameter is never required. However, if you prefer to supply your own ID instead, you can specify it here in UUID format. If you specify your own ID, it must be globally unique.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

[assetModelName](#)

A unique name for the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

[assetModelProperties](#)

The property definitions of the asset model. For more information, see [Asset properties](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

You can specify up to 200 properties per asset model. For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Array of [AssetModelPropertyDefinition](#) objects

Required: No

[assetModelType](#)

The type of asset model.

- **ASSET_MODEL** – (default) An asset model that you can use to create assets. Can't be included as a component in another asset model.
- **COMPONENT_MODEL** – A reusable component that you can include in the composite models of other asset models. You can't create assets directly from this type of asset model.

Type: String

Valid Values: ASSET_MODEL | COMPONENT_MODEL | INTERFACE

Required: No

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the asset model. For more information, see [Tagging your Amazon IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "assetModelArn": "string",
  "assetModelId": "string",
  "assetModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetModelArn

The [ARN](#) of the asset model, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:asset-model/
${AssetModelId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:_\.\.]+`

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model, in UUID format. You can use this ID when you call other Amazon IoT SiteWise API operations.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

assetModelStatus

The status of the asset model, which contains a state (CREATING after successfully calling this operation) and any error message.

Type: [AssetModelStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateAssetModelCompositeModel

Creates a custom composite model from specified property and hierarchy definitions. There are two types of custom composite models, `inline` and `component-model-based`.

Use `component-model-based` custom composite models to define standard, reusable components. A `component-model-based` custom composite model consists of a name, a description, and the ID of the component model it references. A `component-model-based` custom composite model has no properties of its own; its referenced component model provides its associated properties to any created assets. For more information, see [Custom composite models \(Components\)](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Use `inline` custom composite models to organize the properties of an asset model. The properties of `inline` custom composite models are local to the asset model where they are included and can't be used to create multiple assets.

To create a `component-model-based` model, specify the `composedAssetModelId` of an existing asset model with `assetModelType` of `COMPONENT_MODEL`.

To create an `inline` model, specify the `assetModelCompositeModelProperties` and don't include an `composedAssetModelId`.

Request Syntax

```
POST /asset-models/assetModelId/composite-models HTTP/1.1
```

```
If-Match: ifMatch
```

```
If-None-Match: ifNoneMatch
```

```
Match-For-Version-Type: matchForVersionType
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assetModelCompositeModelDescription": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelExternalId": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelId": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelName": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelProperties": [
    {
      "dataType": "string",
      "dataTypeSpec": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
```

```
"name": "string",
"type": {
  "attribute": {
    "defaultValue": "string"
  },
  "measurement": {
    "processingConfig": {
      "forwardingConfig": {
        "state": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "metric": {
    "expression": "string",
    "processingConfig": {
      "computeLocation": "string"
    }
  },
  "variables": [
    {
      "name": "string",
      "value": {
        "hierarchyId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string",
        "propertyPath": [
          {
            "id": "string",
            "name": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ],
  "window": {
    "tumbling": {
      "interval": "string",
      "offset": "string"
    }
  }
},
"transform": {
  "expression": "string",
  "processingConfig": {
    "computeLocation": "string",
    "forwardingConfig": {
```

```

        "state": "string"
    }
},
"variables": [
    {
        "name": "string",
        "value": {
            "hierarchyId": "string",
            "propertyId": "string",
            "propertyPath": [
                {
                    "id": "string",
                    "name": "string"
                }
            ]
        }
    }
]
},
"unit": "string"
}
],
"assetModelCompositeModelType": "string",
"clientToken": "string",
"composedAssetModelId": "string",
"parentAssetModelCompositeModelId": "string"
}

```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model this composite model is a part of.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

ifMatch

The expected current entity tag (ETag) for the asset model's latest or active version (specified using `matchForVersionType`). The create request is rejected if the tag does not match the latest or active version's current entity tag. See [Optimistic locking for asset model writes](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^\[\w-\]{43}$`

ifNoneMatch

Accepts `*` to reject the create request if an active version (specified using `matchForVersionType` as `ACTIVE`) already exists for the asset model.

Pattern: `*`

matchForVersionType

Specifies the asset model version type (`LATEST` or `ACTIVE`) used in conjunction with `If-Match` or `If-None-Match` headers to determine the target ETag for the create operation.

Valid Values: `LATEST` | `ACTIVE`

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

assetModelCompositeModelDescription

A description for the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

assetModelCompositeModelExternalId

An external ID to assign to the composite model.

If the composite model is a derived composite model, or one nested inside a component model, you can only set the external ID using `UpdateAssetModelCompositeModel` and specifying the derived ID of the model or property from the created model it's a part of.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

[assetModelCompositeModelId](#)

The ID of the composite model. Amazon IoT SiteWise automatically generates a unique ID for you, so this parameter is never required. However, if you prefer to supply your own ID instead, you can specify it here in UUID format. If you specify your own ID, it must be globally unique.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

[assetModelCompositeModelName](#)

A unique name for the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

[assetModelCompositeModelProperties](#)

The property definitions of the composite model. For more information, see [Inline custom composite models](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

You can specify up to 200 properties per composite model. For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Array of [AssetModelPropertyDefinition](#) objects

Required: No

[assetModelCompositeModelType](#)

The composite model type. Valid values are `AWS/ALARM`, `CUSTOM`, or `AWS/L4E_ANOMALY`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

[clientToken](#)

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

[composedAssetModelId](#)

The ID of a component model which is reused to create this composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

[parentAssetModelCompositeModelId](#)

The ID of the parent composite model in this asset model relationship.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetModelCompositeModelId": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelPath": [
    {
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "assetModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[assetModelCompositeModelId](#)

The ID of the composed asset model. You can use this ID when you call other Amazon IoT SiteWise APIs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[assetModelCompositeModelPath](#)

The path to the composite model listing the parent composite models.

Type: Array of [AssetModelCompositeModelPathSegment](#) objects

[assetModelStatus](#)

Contains current status information for an asset model. For more information, see [Asset and model states](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: [AssetModelStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

PreconditionFailedException

The precondition in one or more of the request-header fields evaluated to FALSE.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource on which precondition failed with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource on which precondition failed with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 412

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateBulkImportJob

Defines a job to ingest data to Amazon IoT SiteWise from Amazon S3. For more information, see [Create a bulk import job \(Amazon CLI\)](#) in the *Amazon Simple Storage Service User Guide*.

Important

Before you create a bulk import job, you must enable Amazon IoT SiteWise warm tier or Amazon IoT SiteWise cold tier. For more information about how to configure storage settings, see [PutStorageConfiguration](#).

Bulk import is designed to store historical data to Amazon IoT SiteWise.

- Newly ingested data in the hot tier triggers notifications and computations.
- After data moves from the hot tier to the warm or cold tier based on retention settings, it does not trigger computations or notifications.
- Data older than 7 days does not trigger computations or notifications.

Request Syntax

```
POST /jobs HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "adaptiveIngestion": boolean,
  "deleteFilesAfterImport": boolean,
  "errorReportLocation": {
    "bucket": "string",
    "prefix": "string"
  },
  "files": [
    {
      "bucket": "string",
      "key": "string",
      "versionId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "jobConfiguration": {
    "fileFormat": {
      "csv": {
```

```
    "columnNames": [ "string" ]
  },
  "parquet": {
  }
}
},
"jobName": "string",
"jobRoleArn": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

adaptiveIngestion

If set to true, ingest new data into Amazon IoT SiteWise storage. Measurements with notifications, metrics and transforms are computed. If set to false, historical data is ingested into Amazon IoT SiteWise as is.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

deleteFilesAfterImport

If set to true, your data files is deleted from S3, after ingestion into Amazon IoT SiteWise storage.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

errorReportLocation

The Amazon S3 destination where errors associated with the job creation request are saved.

Type: [ErrorReportLocation](#) object

Required: Yes

files

The files in the specified Amazon S3 bucket that contain your data.

Type: Array of [File](#) objects

Required: Yes

jobConfiguration

Contains the configuration information of a job, such as the file format used to save data in Amazon S3.

Type: [JobConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

jobName

The unique name that helps identify the job request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

jobRoleArn

The [ARN](#) of the IAM role that allows Amazon IoT SiteWise to read Amazon S3 data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "jobId": "string",
  "jobName": "string",
  "jobStatus": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

jobId

The ID of the job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

jobName

The unique name that helps identify the job request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

jobStatus

The status of the bulk import job can be one of following values:

- PENDING – Amazon IoT SiteWise is waiting for the current bulk import job to finish.
- CANCELLED – The bulk import job has been canceled.
- RUNNING – Amazon IoT SiteWise is processing your request to import your data from Amazon S3.

- **COMPLETED** – Amazon IoT SiteWise successfully completed your request to import data from Amazon S3.
- **FAILED** – Amazon IoT SiteWise couldn't process your request to import data from Amazon S3. You can use logs saved in the specified error report location in Amazon S3 to troubleshoot issues.
- **COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES** – Amazon IoT SiteWise completed your request to import data from Amazon S3 with errors. You can use logs saved in the specified error report location in Amazon S3 to troubleshoot issues.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | CANCELLED | RUNNING | COMPLETED | FAILED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateComputationModel

Create a computation model with a configuration and data binding.

Request Syntax

```
POST /computation-models HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "computationModelConfiguration": {
    "anomalyDetection": {
      "inputProperties": "string",
      "resultProperty": "string"
    }
  },
  "computationModelDataBinding": {
    "string" : {
      "assetModelProperty": {
        "assetModelId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string"
      },
      "assetProperty": {
        "assetId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string"
      },
      "list": [
        "ComputationModelDataBindingValue"
      ]
    }
  },
  "computationModelDescription": "string",
  "computationModelName": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

computationModelConfiguration

The configuration for the computation model.

Type: [ComputationModelConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

computationModelDataBinding

The data binding for the computation model. Key is a variable name defined in configuration. Value is a `ComputationModelDataBindingValue` referenced by the variable.

Type: String to [ComputationModelDataBindingValue](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Key Pattern: `^[a-z][a-z0-9_]*$`

Required: Yes

computationModelDescription

The description of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-#$$*!@]+$`

Required: No

computationModelName

The name of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-#$$*!@]+$`

Required: Yes

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the asset. For more information, see [Tagging your Amazon IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "computationModelArn": "string",
  "computationModelId": "string",
  "computationModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
```

```
        "message": "string"
      }
    ],
    "message": "string"
  },
  "state": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

computationModelArn

The [ARN](#) of the computation model, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:computation-model/
${ComputationModelId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

computationModelId

The ID of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

computationModelStatus

The status of the computation model, containing a state (CREATING after successfully calling this operation) and any error messages.

Type: [ComputationModelStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateDashboard

Important

The Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor feature will no longer be open to new customers starting November 7, 2025 . If you would like to use the Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor feature, sign up prior to that date. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor availability change](#).

Creates a dashboard in an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor project.

Request Syntax

```
POST /dashboards HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "dashboardDefinition": "string",
  "dashboardDescription": "string",
  "dashboardName": "string",
  "projectId": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

dashboardDefinition

The dashboard definition specified in a JSON literal.

- Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor (Classic) see [Create dashboards \(Amazon CLI\)](#)
- Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor (AI-aware) see [Create dashboards \(Amazon CLI\)](#)

in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 204800.

Pattern: `.+`

Required: Yes

dashboardDescription

A description for the dashboard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

dashboardName

A friendly name for the dashboard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

projectId

The ID of the project in which to create the dashboard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the dashboard. For more information, see [Tagging your Amazon IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "dashboardArn": "string",
  "dashboardId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

dashboardArn

The [ARN](#) of the dashboard, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:dashboard/  
${DashboardId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

dashboardId

The ID of the dashboard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateDataset

Creates a dataset to connect an external datasource.

Request Syntax

```
POST /datasets HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "datasetDescription": "string",
  "datasetId": "string",
  "datasetName": "string",
  "datasetSource": {
    "sourceDetail": {
      "kendra": {
        "knowledgeBaseArn": "string",
        "roleArn": "string"
      }
    },
    "sourceFormat": "string",
    "sourceType": "string"
  },
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

datasetDescription

A description about the dataset, and its functionality.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-\#\$*!@]+\$\$`

Required: No

datasetId

The ID of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}\$\$`

Required: No

datasetName

The name of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-\#\$*!@]+\$\$`

Required: Yes

datasetSource

The data source for the dataset.

Type: [DatasetSource](#) object

Required: Yes

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the access policy. For more information, see [Tagging your Amazon IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "datasetArn": "string",
  "datasetId": "string",
  "datasetStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
```

```
}  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

datasetArn

The [ARN](#) of the dataset. The format is `arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:dataset/${DatasetId}`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

datasetId

The ID of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

datasetStatus

The status of the dataset. This contains the state and any error messages. State is `CREATING` after a successful call to this API, and any associated error message. The state is `ACTIVE` when ready to use.

Type: [DatasetStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateGateway

Creates a gateway, which is a virtual or edge device that delivers industrial data streams from local servers to Amazon IoT SiteWise. For more information, see [Ingesting data using a gateway](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /20200301/gateways HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "gatewayName": "string",
  "gatewayPlatform": {
    "greengrass": {
      "groupArn": "string"
    },
    "greengrassV2": {
      "coreDeviceOperatingSystem": "string",
      "coreDeviceThingName": "string"
    },
    "siemensIE": {
      "iotCoreThingName": "string"
    }
  },
  "gatewayVersion": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

gatewayName

A unique name for the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

gatewayPlatform

The gateway's platform. You can only specify one platform in a gateway.

Type: [GatewayPlatform](#) object

Required: Yes

gatewayVersion

The version of the gateway to create. Specify 3 to create an MQTT-enabled, V3 gateway and 2 to create a Classic streams, V2 gateway. If not specified, the default is 2 (Classic streams, V2 gateway).

Note

When creating a V3 gateway (`gatewayVersion=3`) with the GreengrassV2 platform, you must also specify the `coreDeviceOperatingSystem` parameter.

We recommend creating an MQTT-enabled gateway for self-hosted gateways and Siemens Industrial Edge gateways. For more information on gateway versions, see [Use Amazon IoT SiteWise Edge Edge gateways](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `^[0-9]+$`

Required: No

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the gateway. For more information, see [Tagging your Amazon IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "gatewayArn": "string",
  "gatewayId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

gatewayArn

The [ARN](#) of the gateway, which has the following format.

```
arn:{{Partition}}:iotsitewise:{{Region}}:{{Account}}:gateway/{{GatewayId}}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+`

gatewayId

The ID of the gateway device. You can use this ID when you call other Amazon IoT SiteWise API operations.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreatePortal

Important

The Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor feature will no longer be open to new customers starting November 7, 2025 . If you would like to use the Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor feature, sign up prior to that date. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor availability change](#).

Creates a portal, which can contain projects and dashboards. Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor uses IAM Identity Center or IAM to authenticate portal users and manage user permissions.

Note

Before you can sign in to a new portal, you must add at least one identity to that portal. For more information, see [Adding or removing portal administrators](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /portals HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "alarms": {
    "alarmRoleArn": "string",
    "notificationLambdaArn": "string"
  },
  "clientToken": "string",
  "notificationSenderEmail": "string",
  "portalAuthMode": "string",
  "portalContactEmail": "string",
  "portalDescription": "string",
  "portalLogoImageFile": {
    "data": blob,
    "type": "string"
  },
  "portalName": "string",
```

```
"portalType": "string",
"portalTypeConfiguration": {
  "string" : {
    "portalTools": [ "string" ]
  }
},
"roleArn": "string",
"tags": {
  "string" : "string"
}
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

alarms

Contains the configuration information of an alarm created in an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor portal. You can use the alarm to monitor an asset property and get notified when the asset property value is outside a specified range. For more information, see [Monitoring with alarms](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise Application Guide*.

Type: [Alarms](#) object

Required: No

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

notificationSenderEmail

The email address that sends alarm notifications.

Important

If you use the [Amazon IoT Events managed Lambda function](#) to manage your emails, you must [verify the sender email address in Amazon SES](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\\+]+@[a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\\+]+\.[a-zA-Z]{2,}$`

Required: No

portalAuthMode

The service to use to authenticate users to the portal. Choose from the following options:

- SSO – The portal uses Amazon IAM Identity Center to authenticate users and manage user permissions. Before you can create a portal that uses IAM Identity Center, you must enable IAM Identity Center. For more information, see [Enabling IAM Identity Center](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*. This option is only available in Amazon Regions other than the China Regions.
- IAM – The portal uses Amazon Identity and Access Management to authenticate users and manage user permissions.

You can't change this value after you create a portal.

Default: SSO

Type: String

Valid Values: IAM | SSO

Required: No

portalContactEmail

The Amazon administrator's contact email address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.]+@[a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.]+\.[a-zA-Z]{2,}$`

Required: Yes

portalDescription

A description for the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

portalLogoImageFile

A logo image to display in the portal. Upload a square, high-resolution image. The image is displayed on a dark background.

Type: [ImageFile](#) object

Required: No

portalName

A friendly name for the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

portalType

Define the type of portal. The value for Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor (Classic) is `SITWISE_PORTAL_V1`. The value for Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor (AI-aware) is `SITWISE_PORTAL_V2`.

Type: String

Valid Values: SITEWISE_PORTAL_V1 | SITEWISE_PORTAL_V2

Required: No

portalTypeConfiguration

The configuration entry associated with the specific portal type. The value for Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor (Classic) is SITEWISE_PORTAL_V1. The value for Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor (AI-aware) is SITEWISE_PORTAL_V2.

Type: String to [PortalTypeEntry](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

roleArn

The [ARN](#) of a service role that allows the portal's users to access your Amazon IoT SiteWise resources on your behalf. For more information, see [Using service roles for Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.\+=,@]+$`

Required: Yes

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the portal. For more information, see [Tagging your Amazon IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "portalArn": "string",
  "portalId": "string",
  "portalStartUrl": "string",
  "portalStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  },
  "ssoApplicationId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

portalArn

The [ARN](#) of the portal, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:portal/${PortalId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+`

portalId

The ID of the created portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

portalStartUrl

The URL for the Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor portal. You can use this URL to access portals that use IAM Identity Center for authentication. For portals that use IAM for authentication, you must use the Amazon IoT SiteWise console to get a URL that you can use to access the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^(http|https)\:\/\/\S+`

portalStatus

The status of the portal, which contains a state (CREATING after successfully calling this operation) and any error message.

Type: [PortalStatus](#) object

ssoApplicationId

The associated IAM Identity Center application ID, if the portal uses IAM Identity Center.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[!-~]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateProject

Important

The Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor feature will no longer be open to new customers starting November 7, 2025 . If you would like to use the Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor feature, sign up prior to that date. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor availability change](#).

Creates a project in the specified portal.

Note

Make sure that the project name and description don't contain confidential information.

Request Syntax

```
POST /projects HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "portalId": "string",
  "projectDescription": "string",
  "projectName": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

portalId

The ID of the portal in which to create the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

projectDescription

A description for the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

projectName

A friendly name for the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the project. For more information, see [Tagging your Amazon IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "projectArn": "string",
  "projectId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

projectArn

The [ARN](#) of the project, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:project/${ProjectId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

projectId

The ID of the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteAccessPolicy

Deletes an access policy that grants the specified identity access to the specified Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor resource. You can use this operation to revoke access to an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor resource.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /access-policies/accessPolicyId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

accessPolicyId

The ID of the access policy to be deleted.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteAsset

Deletes an asset. This action can't be undone. For more information, see [Deleting assets and models](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Note

You can't delete an asset that's associated to another asset. For more information, see [DisassociateAssets](#).

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /assets/assetId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetId](#)

The ID of the asset to delete. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

[clientToken](#)

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetStatus

The status of the asset, which contains a state (DELETING after successfully calling this operation) and any error message.

Type: [AssetStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteAssetModel

Deletes an asset model. This action can't be undone. You must delete all assets created from an asset model before you can delete the model. Also, you can't delete an asset model if a parent asset model exists that contains a property formula expression that depends on the asset model that you want to delete. For more information, see [Deleting assets and models](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /asset-models/assetModelId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
If-Match: ifMatch
If-None-Match: ifNoneMatch
Match-For-Version-Type: matchForVersionType
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetModelId](#)

The ID of the asset model to delete. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

[clientToken](#)

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

ifMatch

The expected current entity tag (ETag) for the asset model's latest or active version (specified using `matchForVersionType`). The delete request is rejected if the tag does not match the latest or active version's current entity tag. See [Optimistic locking for asset model writes](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^[\\w-]{43}$`

ifNoneMatch

Accepts `*` to reject the delete request if an active version (specified using `matchForVersionType` as `ACTIVE`) already exists for the asset model.

Pattern: `*`

matchForVersionType

Specifies the asset model version type (`LATEST` or `ACTIVE`) used in conjunction with `If-Match` or `If-None-Match` headers to determine the target ETag for the delete operation.

Valid Values: `LATEST` | `ACTIVE`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  },
}
```

```
    "message": "string"  
  },  
  "state": "string"  
}  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetModelStatus

The status of the asset model, which contains a state (DELETING after successfully calling this operation) and any error message.

Type: [AssetModelStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

PreconditionFailedException

The precondition in one or more of the request-header fields evaluated to FALSE.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource on which precondition failed with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource on which precondition failed with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 412

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteAssetModelCompositeModel

Deletes a composite model. This action can't be undone. You must delete all assets created from a composite model before you can delete the model. Also, you can't delete a composite model if a parent asset model exists that contains a property formula expression that depends on the asset model that you want to delete. For more information, see [Deleting assets and models](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /asset-models/assetModelId/composite-models/assetModelCompositeModelId?
clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
If-Match: ifMatch
If-None-Match: ifNoneMatch
Match-For-Version-Type: matchForVersionType
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetModelCompositeModelId](#)

The ID of a composite model on this asset model.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

[assetModelId](#)

The ID of the asset model, in UUID format.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

ifMatch

The expected current entity tag (ETag) for the asset model's latest or active version (specified using `matchForVersionType`). The delete request is rejected if the tag does not match the latest or active version's current entity tag. See [Optimistic locking for asset model writes](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^\[\w-\]{43}$`

ifNoneMatch

Accepts `*` to reject the delete request if an active version (specified using `matchForVersionType` as `ACTIVE`) already exists for the asset model.

Pattern: `*`

matchForVersionType

Specifies the asset model version type (`LATEST` or `ACTIVE`) used in conjunction with `If-Match` or `If-None-Match` headers to determine the target ETag for the delete operation.

Valid Values: `LATEST` | `ACTIVE`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assetModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetModelStatus

Contains current status information for an asset model. For more information, see [Asset and model states](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: [AssetModelStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

PreconditionFailedException

The precondition in one or more of the request-header fields evaluated to FALSE.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource on which precondition failed with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource on which precondition failed with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 412

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteAssetModelInterfaceRelationship

Deletes an interface relationship between an asset model and an interface asset model.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /asset-models/assetModelId/interface/interfaceAssetModelId/asset-model-interface-relationship?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetModelId](#)

The ID of the asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else externalId: followed by the external ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

[clientToken](#)

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

[interfaceAssetModelId](#)

The ID of the interface asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else externalId: followed by the external ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetModelArn": "string",
  "assetModelId": "string",
  "assetModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  },
  "interfaceAssetModelId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetModelArn

The ARN of the asset model, which has the following format. arn:

```
{Partition}:iotsitewise:{Region}:{Account}:asset-model/  
{AssetModelId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

assetModelStatus

Contains current status information for an asset model. For more information, see [Asset and model states](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: [AssetModelStatus](#) object

interfaceAssetModelId

The ID of the interface asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteComputationModel

Deletes a computation model. This action can't be undone.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /computation-models/computationModelId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: $\backslash S\{36, 64\}$

computationModelId

The ID of the computation model.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: $^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]\{8\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{12\}$

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "computationModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

computationModelStatus

The status of the computation model. It contains a state (DELETING after successfully calling this operation) and any error messages.

Type: [ComputationModelStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteDashboard

Deletes a dashboard from Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /dashboards/dashboardId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

dashboardId

The ID of the dashboard to delete.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteDataset

Deletes a dataset. This cannot be undone.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /datasets/datasetId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: $\backslash S\{36, 64\}$

datasetId

The ID of the dataset.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: $^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]\{8\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{12\}$

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "datasetStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

datasetStatus

The status of the dataset. This contains the state and any error messages. State is DELETING after a successful call to this API, and any associated error message.

Type: [DatasetStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteGateway

Deletes a gateway from Amazon IoT SiteWise. When you delete a gateway, some of the gateway's files remain in your gateway's file system.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /20200301/gateways/gatewayId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayId

The ID of the gateway to delete.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeletePortal

Deletes a portal from Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /portals/portalId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: $\S\{36, 64\}$

portalId

The ID of the portal to delete.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: $^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]\{8\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{12\}$

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "portalStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

portalStatus

The status of the portal, which contains a state (DELETING after successfully calling this operation) and any error message.

Type: [PortalStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteProject

Deletes a project from Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /projects/projectId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

projectId

The ID of the project.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteTimeSeries

Deletes a time series (data stream). If you delete a time series that's associated with an asset property, the asset property still exists, but the time series will no longer be associated with this asset property.

To identify a time series, do one of the following:

- If the time series isn't associated with an asset property, specify the `alias` of the time series.
- If the time series is associated with an asset property, specify one of the following:
 - The `alias` of the time series.
 - The `assetId` and `propertyId` that identifies the asset property.

Request Syntax

```
POST /timeseries/delete/?alias=alias&assetId=assetId&propertyId=propertyId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

alias

The alias that identifies the time series.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

assetId

The ID of the asset in which the asset property was created. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

propertyId

The ID of the asset property. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeAccessPolicy

Describes an access policy, which specifies an identity's access to an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor portal or project.

Request Syntax

```
GET /access-policies/accessPolicyId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[accessPolicyId](#)

The ID of the access policy.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "accessPolicyArn": "string",
  "accessPolicyCreationDate": number,
  "accessPolicyId": "string",
  "accessPolicyIdentity": {
    "group": {
      "id": "string"
    }
  },
}
```



```
    "iamRole": {
      "arn": "string"
    },
    "iamUser": {
      "arn": "string"
    },
    "user": {
      "id": "string"
    }
  },
  "accessPolicyLastUpdateDate": number,
  "accessPolicyPermission": "string",
  "accessPolicyResource": {
    "portal": {
      "id": "string"
    },
    "project": {
      "id": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

accessPolicyArn

The [ARN](#) of the access policy, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:access-policy/
${AccessPolicyId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: ^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+\$

accessPolicyCreationDate

The date the access policy was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

[accessPolicyId](#)

The ID of the access policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[accessPolicyIdentity](#)

The identity (IAM Identity Center user, IAM Identity Center group, or IAM user) to which this access policy applies.

Type: [Identity](#) object

[accessPolicyLastUpdateDate](#)

The date the access policy was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

[accessPolicyPermission](#)

The access policy permission. Note that a project ADMINISTRATOR is also known as a project owner.

Type: String

Valid Values: ADMINISTRATOR | VIEWER

[accessPolicyResource](#)

The Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor resource (portal or project) to which this access policy provides access.

Type: [Resource](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeAction

Retrieves information about an action.

Request Syntax

```
GET /actions/actionId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

actionId

The ID of the action.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "actionDefinitionId": "string",
  "actionId": "string",
  "actionPayload": {
    "stringValue": "string"
  },
  "executionTime": number,
  "resolveTo": {
```

```
    "assetId": "string"
  },
  "targetResource": {
    "assetId": "string",
    "computationModelId": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

actionDefinitionId

The ID of the action definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: $^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$$

actionId

The ID of the action.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: $^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$$

actionPayload

The JSON payload of the action.

Type: [ActionPayload](#) object

executionTime

The time the action was executed.

Type: Timestamp

[resolveTo](#)

The detailed resource this action resolves to.

Type: [ResolveTo](#) object

[targetResource](#)

The resource the action will be taken on.

Type: [TargetResource](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeAsset

Retrieves information about an asset.

Request Syntax

```
GET /assets/assetId?excludeProperties=excludeProperties HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetId

The ID of the asset. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId:` followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

excludeProperties

Whether or not to exclude asset properties from the response.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetArn": "string",
```

```
"assetCompositeModels": [  
  {  
    "description": "string",  
    "externalId": "string",  
    "id": "string",  
    "name": "string",  
    "properties": [  
      {  
        "alias": "string",  
        "dataType": "string",  
        "dataTypeSpec": "string",  
        "externalId": "string",  
        "id": "string",  
        "name": "string",  
        "notification": {  
          "state": "string",  
          "topic": "string"  
        },  
        "path": [  
          {  
            "id": "string",  
            "name": "string"  
          }  
        ],  
        "unit": "string"  
      }  
    ],  
    "type": "string"  
  }  
],  
"assetCompositeModelSummaries": [  
  {  
    "description": "string",  
    "externalId": "string",  
    "id": "string",  
    "name": "string",  
    "path": [  
      {  
        "id": "string",  
        "name": "string"  
      }  
    ],  
    "type": "string"  
  }  
]
```

```
],
  "assetCreationDate": number,
  "assetDescription": "string",
  "assetExternalId": "string",
  "assetHierarchies": [
    {
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "assetId": "string",
  "assetLastUpdateDate": number,
  "assetModelId": "string",
  "assetName": "string",
  "assetProperties": [
    {
      "alias": "string",
      "dataType": "string",
      "dataTypeSpec": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "notification": {
        "state": "string",
        "topic": "string"
      },
      "path": [
        {
          "id": "string",
          "name": "string"
        }
      ],
      "unit": "string"
    }
  ],
  "assetStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

```
    ],  
    "message": "string"  
  },  
  "state": "string"  
}  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetArn

The [ARN](#) of the asset, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:asset/${AssetId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

assetCompositeModels

The composite models for the asset.

Type: Array of [AssetCompositeModel](#) objects

assetCompositeModelSummaries

The list of the immediate child custom composite model summaries for the asset.

Type: Array of [AssetCompositeModelSummary](#) objects

assetCreationDate

The date the asset was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

assetDescription

A description for the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

assetExternalId

The external ID of the asset, if any.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

assetHierarchies

A list of asset hierarchies that each contain a `hierarchyId`. A hierarchy specifies allowed parent/child asset relationships.

Type: Array of [AssetHierarchy](#) objects

assetId

The ID of the asset, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

assetLastUpdateDate

The date the asset was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model that was used to create the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

assetName

The name of the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

assetProperties

The list of asset properties for the asset.

This object doesn't include properties that you define in composite models. You can find composite model properties in the `assetCompositeModels` object.

Type: Array of [AssetProperty](#) objects

assetStatus

The current status of the asset, which contains a state and any error message.

Type: [AssetStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeAssetCompositeModel

Retrieves information about an asset composite model (also known as an asset component). An `AssetCompositeModel` is an instance of an `AssetModelCompositeModel`. If you want to see information about the model this is based on, call [DescribeAssetModelCompositeModel](#).

Request Syntax

```
GET /assets/assetId/composite-models/assetCompositeModelId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetCompositeModelId](#)

The ID of a composite model on this asset. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

[assetId](#)

The ID of the asset. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "actionDefinitions": [
    {
      "actionDefinitionId": "string",
      "actionName": "string",
      "actionType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "assetCompositeModelDescription": "string",
  "assetCompositeModelExternalId": "string",
  "assetCompositeModelId": "string",
  "assetCompositeModelName": "string",
  "assetCompositeModelPath": [
    {
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "assetCompositeModelProperties": [
    {
      "alias": "string",
      "dataType": "string",
      "dataTypeSpec": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "notification": {
        "state": "string",
        "topic": "string"
      },
      "path": [
        {
          "id": "string",
          "name": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    }
  ],
  "unit": "string"
}
],
"assetCompositeModelSummaries": [
  {
    "description": "string",
    "externalId": "string",
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "path": [
      {
        "id": "string",
        "name": "string"
      }
    ],
    "type": "string"
  }
],
"assetCompositeModelType": "string",
"assetId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

actionDefinitions

The available actions for a composite model on this asset.

Type: Array of [ActionDefinition](#) objects

assetCompositeModelDescription

A description for the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[assetCompositeModelExternalId](#)

An external ID to assign to the asset model.

If the composite model is a component-based composite model, or one nested inside a component model, you can only set the external ID using `UpdateAssetModelCompositeModel` and specifying the derived ID of the model or property from the created model it's a part of.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

[assetCompositeModelId](#)

The ID of a composite model on this asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[assetCompositeModelName](#)

The unique, friendly name for the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[assetCompositeModelPath](#)

The path to the composite model listing the parent composite models.

Type: Array of [AssetCompositeModelPathSegment](#) objects

[assetCompositeModelProperties](#)

The property definitions of the composite model that was used to create the asset.

Type: Array of [AssetProperty](#) objects

[assetCompositeModelSummaries](#)

The list of composite model summaries.

Type: Array of [AssetCompositeModelSummary](#) objects

[assetCompositeModelType](#)

The composite model type. Valid values are `AWS/ALARM`, `CUSTOM`, or `AWS/L4E_ANOMALY`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[assetId](#)

The ID of the asset, in UUID format. This ID uniquely identifies the asset within Amazon IoT SiteWise and can be used with other Amazon IoT SiteWise APIs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeAssetModel

Retrieves information about an asset model. This includes details about the asset model's properties, hierarchies, composite models, and any interface relationships if the asset model implements interfaces.

Request Syntax

```
GET /asset-models/assetModelId?  
assetModelVersion=assetModelVersion&excludeProperties=excludeProperties HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

assetModelVersion

The version alias that specifies the latest or active version of the asset model. The details are returned in the response. The default value is LATEST. See [Asset model versions](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^(LATEST|ACTIVE)$`

excludeProperties

Whether or not to exclude asset model properties from the response.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
ETag: eTag
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetModelArn": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModels": [
    {
      "description": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "properties": [
        {
          "dataType": "string",
          "dataTypeSpec": "string",
          "externalId": "string",
          "id": "string",
          "name": "string",
          "path": [
            {
              "id": "string",
              "name": "string"
            }
          ],
          "type": {
            "attribute": {
              "defaultValue": "string"
            },
            "measurement": {
              "processingConfig": {
                "forwardingConfig": {
                  "state": "string"
                }
              }
            },
            "metric": {
```

```
"expression": "string",
"processingConfig": {
  "computeLocation": "string"
},
"variables": [
  {
    "name": "string",
    "value": {
      "hierarchyId": "string",
      "propertyId": "string",
      "propertyPath": [
        {
          "id": "string",
          "name": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
],
"window": {
  "tumbling": {
    "interval": "string",
    "offset": "string"
  }
},
"transform": {
  "expression": "string",
  "processingConfig": {
    "computeLocation": "string",
    "forwardingConfig": {
      "state": "string"
    }
  }
},
"variables": [
  {
    "name": "string",
    "value": {
      "hierarchyId": "string",
      "propertyId": "string",
      "propertyPath": [
        {
          "id": "string",
          "name": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
]
```



```

    }
  ],
  "unit": "string"
}
],
"type": "string"
}
],
"assetModelCompositeModelSummaries": [
  {
    "description": "string",
    "externalId": "string",
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "path": [
      {
        "id": "string",
        "name": "string"
      }
    ],
    "type": "string"
  }
],
"assetModelCreationDate": number,
"assetModelDescription": "string",
"assetModelExternalId": "string",
"assetModelHierarchies": [
  {
    "childAssetModelId": "string",
    "externalId": "string",
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string"
  }
],
"assetModelId": "string",
"assetModelLastUpdateDate": number,
"assetModelName": "string",
"assetModelProperties": [
  {

```

```
"dataType": "string",
"dataTypeSpec": "string",
"externalId": "string",
"__id": "string",
"name": "string",
"path": [
  {
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string"
  }
],
"type": {
  "attribute": {
    "defaultValue": "string"
  },
  "measurement": {
    "processingConfig": {
      "forwardingConfig": {
        "state": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "metric": {
    "expression": "string",
    "processingConfig": {
      "computeLocation": "string"
    },
    "variables": [
      {
        "name": "string",
        "value": {
          "hierarchyId": "string",
          "propertyId": "string",
          "propertyPath": [
            {
              "id": "string",
              "name": "string"
            }
          ]
        }
      }
    ]
  },
  "window": {
    "tumbling": {
```

```
        "interval": "string",
        "offset": "string"
      }
    },
    "transform": {
      "expression": "string",
      "processingConfig": {
        "computeLocation": "string",
        "forwardingConfig": {
          "state": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "variables": [
      {
        "name": "string",
        "value": {
          "hierarchyId": "string",
          "propertyId": "string",
          "propertyPath": [
            {
              "id": "string",
              "name": "string"
            }
          ]
        }
      }
    ]
  },
  "unit": "string"
}
],
"assetModelStatus": {
  "error": {
    "code": "string",
    "details": [
      {
        "code": "string",
        "message": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "message": "string"
},
```

```
    "state": "string"
  },
  "assetModelType": "string",
  "assetModelVersion": "string",
  "interfaceDetails": [
    {
      "id": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The response returns the following HTTP headers.

eTag

The entity tag (ETag) is a hash of the retrieved version of the asset model. It's used to make concurrent updates safely to the resource. See [Optimistic locking for asset model writes](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

See [Optimistic locking for asset model writes](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^[\w-]{43}$`

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetModelArn

The [ARN](#) of the asset model, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:asset-model/
${AssetModelId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

[assetModelCompositeModels](#)

The list of built-in composite models for the asset model, such as those with those of type AWS/ALARMS.

Type: Array of [AssetModelCompositeModel](#) objects

[assetModelCompositeModelSummaries](#)

The list of the immediate child custom composite model summaries for the asset model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelCompositeModelSummary](#) objects

[assetModelCreationDate](#)

The date the asset model was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

[assetModelDescription](#)

The asset model's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[assetModelExternalId](#)

The external ID of the asset model, if any.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

[assetModelHierarchies](#)

A list of asset model hierarchies that each contain a `childAssetModelId` and a `hierarchyId` (named `id`). A hierarchy specifies allowed parent/child asset relationships for an asset model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelHierarchy](#) objects

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

assetModelLastUpdateDate

The date the asset model was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

assetModelName

The name of the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

assetModelProperties

The list of asset properties for the asset model.

This object doesn't include properties that you define in composite models. You can find composite model properties in the `assetModelCompositeModels` object.

Type: Array of [AssetModelProperty](#) objects

assetModelStatus

The current status of the asset model, which contains a state and any error message.

Type: [AssetModelStatus](#) object

assetModelType

The type of asset model.

- **ASSET_MODEL** – (default) An asset model that you can use to create assets. Can't be included as a component in another asset model.
- **COMPONENT_MODEL** – A reusable component that you can include in the composite models of other asset models. You can't create assets directly from this type of asset model.

Type: String

Valid Values: ASSET_MODEL | COMPONENT_MODEL | INTERFACE

assetModelVersion

The version of the asset model. See [Asset model versions](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: $^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$$

interfaceDetails

A list of interface details that describe the interfaces implemented by this asset model, including interface asset model IDs and property mappings.

Type: Array of [InterfaceRelationship](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeAssetModelCompositeModel

Retrieves information about an asset model composite model (also known as an asset model component). For more information, see [Custom composite models \(Components\)](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
GET /asset-models/assetModelId/composite-models/assetModelCompositeModelId?  
assetModelVersion=assetModelVersion HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetModelCompositeModelId](#)

The ID of a composite model on this asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

[assetModelId](#)

The ID of the asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

assetModelVersion

The version alias that specifies the latest or active version of the asset model. The details are returned in the response. The default value is LATEST. See [Asset model versions](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^(LATEST|ACTIVE)$`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "actionDefinitions": [
    {
      "actionDefinitionId": "string",
      "actionName": "string",
      "actionType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "assetModelCompositeModelDescription": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelExternalId": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelId": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelName": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelPath": [
    {
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "assetModelCompositeModelProperties": [
    {
      "dataType": "string",
      "dataTypeSpec": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
```

```
"path": [
  {
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string"
  }
],
"type": {
  "attribute": {
    "defaultValue": "string"
  },
  "measurement": {
    "processingConfig": {
      "forwardingConfig": {
        "state": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "metric": {
    "expression": "string",
    "processingConfig": {
      "computeLocation": "string"
    }
  },
  "variables": [
    {
      "name": "string",
      "value": {
        "hierarchyId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string",
        "propertyPath": [
          {
            "id": "string",
            "name": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ],
  "window": {
    "tumbling": {
      "interval": "string",
      "offset": "string"
    }
  }
},
```

```

    "transform": {
      "expression": "string",
      "processingConfig": {
        "computeLocation": "string",
        "forwardingConfig": {
          "state": "string"
        }
      },
      "variables": [
        {
          "name": "string",
          "value": {
            "hierarchyId": "string",
            "propertyId": "string",
            "propertyPath": [
              {
                "id": "string",
                "name": "string"
              }
            ]
          }
        }
      ]
    },
    "unit": "string"
  ],
  "assetModelCompositeModelSummaries": [
    {
      "description": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "path": [
        {
          "id": "string",
          "name": "string"
        }
      ],
      "type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "assetModelCompositeModelType": "string",

```

```
"assetModelId": "string",
"compositionDetails": {
  "compositionRelationship": [
    {
      "id": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[actionDefinitions](#)

The available actions for a composite model on this asset model.

Type: Array of [ActionDefinition](#) objects

[assetModelCompositeModelDescription](#)

The description for the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[assetModelCompositeModelExternalId](#)

The external ID of a composite model on this asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

[assetModelCompositeModelId](#)

The ID of a composite model on this asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[assetModelCompositeModelName](#)

The unique, friendly name for the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[assetModelCompositeModelPath](#)

The path to the composite model listing the parent composite models.

Type: Array of [AssetModelCompositeModelPathSegment](#) objects

[assetModelCompositeModelProperties](#)

The property definitions of the composite model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelProperty](#) objects

[assetModelCompositeModelSummaries](#)

The list of composite model summaries for the composite model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelCompositeModelSummary](#) objects

[assetModelCompositeModelType](#)

The composite model type. Valid values are `AWS/ALARM`, `CUSTOM`, or `AWS/L4E_ANOMALY`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[assetModelId](#)

The ID of the asset model, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[compositionDetails](#)

Metadata for the composition relationship established by using `composedAssetModelId` in [CreateAssetModelCompositeModel](#). For instance, an array detailing the path of the composition relationship for this composite model.

Type: [CompositionDetails](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeAssetModelInterfaceRelationship

Retrieves information about an interface relationship between an asset model and an interface asset model.

Request Syntax

```
GET /asset-models/assetModelId/interface/interfaceAssetModelId/asset-model-interface-relationship HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else externalId: followed by the external ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

interfaceAssetModelId

The ID of the interface asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else externalId: followed by the external ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetModelId": "string",
  "hierarchyMappings": [
    {
      "assetModelHierarchyId": "string",
      "interfaceAssetModelHierarchyId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "interfaceAssetModelId": "string",
  "propertyMappings": [
    {
      "assetModelPropertyId": "string",
      "interfaceAssetModelPropertyId": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[hierarchyMappings](#)

A list of hierarchy mappings between the interface asset model and the asset model where the interface is applied.

Type: Array of [HierarchyMapping](#) objects

[interfaceAssetModelId](#)

The ID of the interface asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[propertyMappings](#)

A list of property mappings between the interface asset model and the asset model where the interface is applied.

Type: Array of [PropertyMapping](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeAssetProperty

Retrieves information about an asset property.

Note

When you call this operation for an attribute property, this response includes the default attribute value that you define in the asset model. If you update the default value in the model, this operation's response includes the new default value.

This operation doesn't return the value of the asset property. To get the value of an asset property, use [GetAssetPropertyValue](#).

Request Syntax

```
GET /assets/assetId/properties/propertyId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetId

The ID of the asset. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId:` followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

propertyId

The ID of the asset property. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId:` followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetExternalId": "string",
  "assetId": "string",
  "assetModelId": "string",
  "assetName": "string",
  "assetProperty": {
    "alias": "string",
    "dataType": "string",
    "externalId": "string",
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "notification": {
      "state": "string",
      "topic": "string"
    },
  },
  "path": [
    {
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "type": {
    "attribute": {
      "defaultValue": "string"
    },
  },
}
```

```
"measurement": {
  "processingConfig": {
    "forwardingConfig": {
      "state": "string"
    }
  }
},
"metric": {
  "expression": "string",
  "processingConfig": {
    "computeLocation": "string"
  },
  "variables": [
    {
      "name": "string",
      "value": {
        "hierarchyId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string",
        "propertyPath": [
          {
            "id": "string",
            "name": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ],
  "window": {
    "tumbling": {
      "interval": "string",
      "offset": "string"
    }
  }
},
"transform": {
  "expression": "string",
  "processingConfig": {
    "computeLocation": "string",
    "forwardingConfig": {
      "state": "string"
    }
  },
  "variables": [
    {
```

```

        "name": "string",
        "value": {
            "hierarchyId": "string",
            "propertyId": "string",
            "propertyPath": [
                {
                    "id": "string",
                    "name": "string"
                }
            ]
        }
    ],
    "unit": "string"
},
"compositeModel": {
    "assetProperty": {
        "alias": "string",
        "dataType": "string",
        "externalId": "string",
        "id": "string",
        "name": "string",
        "notification": {
            "state": "string",
            "topic": "string"
        }
    },
    "path": [
        {
            "id": "string",
            "name": "string"
        }
    ],
    "type": {
        "attribute": {
            "defaultValue": "string"
        },
        "measurement": {
            "processingConfig": {
                "forwardingConfig": {
                    "state": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```



```
  },
  "metric": {
    "expression": "string",
    "processingConfig": {
      "computeLocation": "string"
    },
    "variables": [
      {
        "name": "string",
        "value": {
          "hierarchyId": "string",
          "propertyId": "string",
          "propertyPath": [
            {
              "id": "string",
              "name": "string"
            }
          ]
        }
      }
    ],
    "window": {
      "tumbling": {
        "interval": "string",
        "offset": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "transform": {
    "expression": "string",
    "processingConfig": {
      "computeLocation": "string",
      "forwardingConfig": {
        "state": "string"
      }
    },
    "variables": [
      {
        "name": "string",
        "value": {
          "hierarchyId": "string",
          "propertyId": "string",
          "propertyPath": [
            {
```

```

        "id": "string",
        "name": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "unit": "string"
},
"externalId": "string",
"id": "string",
"name": "string",
"type": "string"
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetExternalId

The external ID of the asset. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:\-]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

assetId

The ID of the asset, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

assetName

The name of the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

assetProperty

The asset property's definition, alias, and notification state.

This response includes this object for normal asset properties. If you describe an asset property in a composite model, this response includes the asset property information in `compositeModel`.

Type: [Property](#) object

compositeModel

The composite model that declares this asset property, if this asset property exists in a composite model.

Type: [CompositeModelProperty](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeBulkImportJob

Retrieves information about a bulk import job request. For more information, see [Describe a bulk import job \(Amazon CLI\)](#) in the *Amazon Simple Storage Service User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
GET /jobs/jobId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

jobId

The ID of the job.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "adaptiveIngestion": boolean,
  "deleteFilesAfterImport": boolean,
  "errorReportLocation": {
    "bucket": "string",
    "prefix": "string"
  }
}
```

```
},
  "files": [
    {
      "bucket": "string",
      "key": "string",
      "versionId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "jobConfiguration": {
    "fileFormat": {
      "csv": {
        "columnNames": [ "string" ]
      },
      "parquet": {
      }
    }
  },
  "jobCreationDate": number,
  "jobId": "string",
  "jobLastUpdateDate": number,
  "jobName": "string",
  "jobRoleArn": "string",
  "jobStatus": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

adaptiveIngestion

If set to true, ingest new data into Amazon IoT SiteWise storage. Measurements with notifications, metrics and transforms are computed. If set to false, historical data is ingested into Amazon IoT SiteWise as is.

Type: Boolean

deleteFilesAfterImport

If set to true, your data files is deleted from S3, after ingestion into Amazon IoT SiteWise storage.

Type: Boolean

[errorReportLocation](#)

The Amazon S3 destination where errors associated with the job creation request are saved.

Type: [ErrorReportLocation](#) object

[files](#)

The files in the specified Amazon S3 bucket that contain your data.

Type: Array of [File](#) objects

[jobConfiguration](#)

Contains the configuration information of a job, such as the file format used to save data in Amazon S3.

Type: [JobConfiguration](#) object

[jobCreationDate](#)

The date the job was created, in Unix epoch TIME.

Type: Timestamp

[jobId](#)

The ID of the job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[jobLastUpdateDate](#)

The date the job was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

[jobName](#)

The unique name that helps identify the job request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

jobRoleArn

The [ARN](#) of the IAM role that allows Amazon IoT SiteWise to read Amazon S3 data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

jobStatus

The status of the bulk import job can be one of following values:

- PENDING – Amazon IoT SiteWise is waiting for the current bulk import job to finish.
- CANCELLED – The bulk import job has been canceled.
- RUNNING – Amazon IoT SiteWise is processing your request to import your data from Amazon S3.
- COMPLETED – Amazon IoT SiteWise successfully completed your request to import data from Amazon S3.
- FAILED – Amazon IoT SiteWise couldn't process your request to import data from Amazon S3. You can use logs saved in the specified error report location in Amazon S3 to troubleshoot issues.
- COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES – Amazon IoT SiteWise completed your request to import data from Amazon S3 with errors. You can use logs saved in the specified error report location in Amazon S3 to troubleshoot issues.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | CANCELLED | RUNNING | COMPLETED | FAILED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeComputationModel

Retrieves information about a computation model.

Request Syntax

```
GET /computation-models/computationModelId?  
computationModelVersion=computationModelVersion HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

computationModelId

The ID of the computation model.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

computationModelVersion

The version of the computation model.

Pattern: `^(LATEST|ACTIVE|[1-9]{1}\d{0,9})$`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json  
  
{  
  "actionDefinitions": [  
    {
```

```
    "actionDefinitionId": "string",
    "actionName": "string",
    "actionType": "string"
  }
],
"computationModelArn": "string",
"computationModelConfiguration": {
  "anomalyDetection": {
    "inputProperties": "string",
    "resultProperty": "string"
  }
},
"computationModelCreationDate": number,
"computationModelDataBinding": {
  "string" : {
    "assetModelProperty": {
      "assetModelId": "string",
      "propertyId": "string"
    },
    "assetProperty": {
      "assetId": "string",
      "propertyId": "string"
    },
    "list": [
      "ComputationModelDataBindingValue"
    ]
  }
},
"computationModelDescription": "string",
"computationModelId": "string",
"computationModelLastUpdateDate": number,
"computationModelName": "string",
"computationModelStatus": {
  "error": {
    "code": "string",
    "details": [
      {
        "code": "string",
        "message": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "message": "string"
},
"state": "string"
```

```
  },  
  "computationModelVersion": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

actionDefinitions

The available actions for this computation model.

Type: Array of [ActionDefinition](#) objects

computationModelArn

The [ARN](#) of the computation model, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:computation-model/  
${ComputationModelId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+`

computationModelConfiguration

The configuration for the computation model.

Type: [ComputationModelConfiguration](#) object

computationModelCreationDate

The model creation date, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

computationModelDataBinding

The data binding for the computation model. Key is a variable name defined in configuration. Value is a `ComputationModelDataBindingValue` referenced by the variable.

Type: String to [ComputationModelDataBindingValue](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Key Pattern: `^[a-z][a-z0-9_]*$`

[computationModelDescription](#)

The description of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-\#\$*!@]+$`

[computationModelId](#)

The ID of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[computationModelLastUpdateDate](#)

The date the model was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

[computationModelName](#)

The name of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-\#\$*!@]+$`

[computationModelStatus](#)

The current status of the asset model, which contains a state and an error message if any.

Type: [ComputationModelStatus](#) object

[computationModelVersion](#)

The version of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: $^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$$

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeComputationModelExecutionSummary

Retrieves information about the execution summary of a computation model.

Request Syntax

```
GET /computation-models/computationModelId/execution-summary?  
resolveToResourceId=resolveToResourceId&resolveToResourceType=resolveToResourceType  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

computationModelId

The ID of the computation model.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: $^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$$

Required: Yes

resolveToResourceId

The ID of the resolved resource.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: $^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$$

resolveToResourceType

The type of the resolved resource.

Valid Values: ASSET

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "computationModelExecutionSummary": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "computationModelId": "string",
  "resolveTo": {
    "assetId": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[computationModelExecutionSummary](#)

Contains the execution summary of the computation model.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\ -# $ * ! @]+`

Value Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\ -# $ * ! @]+`

[computationModelId](#)

The ID of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[resolveTo](#)

The detailed resource this execution summary resolves to.

Type: [ResolveTo](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeDashboard

Retrieves information about a dashboard.

Request Syntax

```
GET /dashboards/dashboardId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

dashboardId

The ID of the dashboard.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "dashboardArn": "string",
  "dashboardCreationDate": number,
  "dashboardDefinition": "string",
  "dashboardDescription": "string",
  "dashboardId": "string",
  "dashboardLastUpdateDate": number,
  "dashboardName": "string",
```

```
"projectId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

dashboardArn

The [ARN](#) of the dashboard, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:dashboard/  
${DashboardId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

dashboardCreationDate

The date the dashboard was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

dashboardDefinition

The dashboard's definition JSON literal. For detailed information, see [Creating dashboards \(CLI\)](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 204800.

Pattern: `.+`

dashboardDescription

The dashboard's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

dashboardId

The ID of the dashboard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

dashboardLastUpdateDate

The date the dashboard was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

dashboardName

The name of the dashboard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

projectId

The ID of the project that the dashboard is in.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeDataset

Retrieves information about a dataset.

Request Syntax

```
GET /datasets/datasetId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

datasetId

The ID of the dataset.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "datasetArn": "string",
  "datasetCreationDate": number,
  "datasetDescription": "string",
  "datasetId": "string",
  "datasetLastUpdateDate": number,
  "datasetName": "string",
  "datasetSource": {
    "sourceDetail": {
```

```
    "kendra": {
      "knowledgeBaseArn": "string",
      "roleArn": "string"
    },
    "sourceFormat": "string",
    "sourceType": "string"
  },
  "datasetStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  },
  "datasetVersion": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

datasetArn

The [ARN](#) of the dataset. The format is `arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:dataset/${DatasetId}`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+`

datasetCreationDate

The dataset creation date, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

datasetDescription

A description about the dataset, and its functionality.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-#$$*!@]+$`

datasetId

The ID of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

datasetLastUpdateDate

The date the dataset was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

datasetName

The name of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-#$$*!@]+$`

datasetSource

The data source for the dataset.

Type: [DatasetSource](#) object

datasetStatus

The status of the dataset. This contains the state and any error messages. State is CREATING after a successful call to this API, and any associated error message. The state is ACTIVE when ready to use.

Type: [DatasetStatus](#) object

datasetVersion

The version of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: $^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$$

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeDefaultEncryptionConfiguration

Retrieves information about the default encryption configuration for the Amazon account in the default or specified Region. For more information, see [Key management](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
GET /configuration/account/encryption HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "configurationStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  },
  "encryptionType": "string",
  "kmsKeyArn": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

configurationStatus

The status of the account configuration. This contains the `ConfigurationState`. If there's an error, it also contains the `ErrorDetails`.

Type: [ConfigurationStatus](#) object

encryptionType

The type of encryption used for the encryption configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: `SITWISE_DEFAULT_ENCRYPTION` | `KMS_BASED_ENCRYPTION`

kmsKeyArn

The key ARN of the customer managed key used for Amazon KMS encryption if you use `KMS_BASED_ENCRYPTION`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeExecution

Retrieves information about the execution.

Request Syntax

```
GET /executions/executionId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

executionId

The ID of the execution.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "actionType": "string",
  "executionDetails": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "executionEndTime": number,
  "executionEntityVersion": "string",
  "executionId": "string",
  "executionResult": {
```

```
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "executionStartTime": number,
  "executionStatus": {
    "state": "string"
  },
  "resolveTo": {
    "assetId": "string"
  },
  "targetResource": {
    "assetId": "string",
    "computationModelId": "string"
  },
  "targetResourceVersion": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

actionType

The type of action executed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

executionDetails

Provides detailed information about the execution of your anomaly detection models. This includes model metrics and training timestamps for both training and inference actions.

- The training action (Amazon/ANOMALY_DETECTION_TRAINING), includes performance metrics that help you compare different versions of your anomaly detection models. These metrics provide insights into the model's performance during the training process.
- The inference action (Amazon/ANOMALY_DETECTION_INFERENCE), includes information about the results of executing your anomaly detection models. This helps you understand the output of your models and assess their performance.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-#*$!@]+$`

Value Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-#*$!@]+$`

executionEndTime

The time the process ended.

Type: Timestamp

executionEntityVersion

Entity version used for the execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

executionId

The ID of the execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

executionResult

The result of the execution.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-#*$!@]+$`

Value Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-#*$!@]+$`

executionStartTime

The time the process started.

Type: Timestamp

executionStatus

The status of the execution process.

Type: [ExecutionStatus](#) object

resolveTo

The detailed resource this execution resolves to.

Type: [ResolveTo](#) object

targetResource

The resource the action will be taken on. This can include asset-based resources and computation model resources.

Type: [TargetResource](#) object

targetResourceVersion

The version of the target resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: $^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$$

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeGateway

Retrieves information about a gateway.

Request Syntax

```
GET /20200301/gateways/gatewayId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayId

The ID of the gateway device.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "creationDate": number,
  "gatewayArn": "string",
  "gatewayCapabilitySummaries": [
    {
      "capabilityNamespace": "string",
      "capabilitySyncStatus": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```



```
    }
  ],
  "gatewayId": "string",
  "gatewayName": "string",
  "gatewayPlatform": {
    "greengrass": {
      "groupArn": "string"
    },
    "greengrassV2": {
      "coreDeviceOperatingSystem": "string",
      "coreDeviceThingName": "string"
    },
    "siemensIE": {
      "iotCoreThingName": "string"
    }
  },
  "gatewayVersion": "string",
  "lastUpdateDate": number
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

creationDate

The date the gateway was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

gatewayArn

The [ARN](#) of the gateway, which has the following format.

arn:\${Partition}:iotsitewise:\${Region}:\${Account}:gateway/\${GatewayId}

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: ^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+\$

gatewayCapabilitySummaries

A list of gateway capability summaries that each contain a namespace and status. Each gateway capability defines data sources for the gateway. To retrieve a capability configuration's definition, use [DescribeGatewayCapabilityConfiguration](#).

Type: Array of [GatewayCapabilitySummary](#) objects

gatewayId

The ID of the gateway device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

gatewayName

The name of the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

gatewayPlatform

The gateway's platform.

Type: [GatewayPlatform](#) object

gatewayVersion

The version of the gateway. A value of 3 indicates an MQTT-enabled, V3 gateway, while 2 indicates a Classic streams, V2 gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `^[0-9]+$`

lastUpdateDate

The date the gateway was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeGatewayCapabilityConfiguration

Each gateway capability defines data sources for a gateway. This is the namespace of the gateway capability.

. The namespace follows the format `service:capability:version`, where:

- `service` - The service providing the capability, or `iotsitewise`.
- `capability` - The specific capability type. Options include: `opcuacollector` for the OPC UA data source collector, or `publisher` for data publisher capability.
- `version` - The version number of the capability. Option include 2 for Classic streams, V2 gateways, and 3 for MQTT-enabled, V3 gateways.

After updating a capability configuration, the sync status becomes `OUT_OF_SYNC` until the gateway processes the configuration. Use `DescribeGatewayCapabilityConfiguration` to check the sync status and verify the configuration was applied.

A gateway can have multiple capability configurations with different namespaces.

Request Syntax

```
GET /20200301/gateways/gatewayId/capability/capabilityNamespace HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

capabilityNamespace

The namespace of the capability configuration. For example, if you configure OPC UA sources for an MQTT-enabled gateway, your OPC-UA capability configuration has the namespace `iotsitewise:opcuacollector:3`.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z]+:[a-zA-Z]+:[0-9]+$`

Required: Yes

gatewayId

The ID of the gateway that defines the capability configuration.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "capabilityConfiguration": "string",
  "capabilityNamespace": "string",
  "capabilitySyncStatus": "string",
  "gatewayId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

capabilityConfiguration

The JSON document that defines the gateway capability's configuration. For more information, see [Configuring data sources \(CLI\)](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10000000.

capabilityNamespace

The namespace of the gateway capability.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z]+:[a-zA-Z]+:[0-9]+$`

capabilitySyncStatus

The synchronization status of the gateway capability configuration. The sync status can be one of the following:

- `IN_SYNC` - The gateway is running with the latest configuration.
- `OUT_OF_SYNC` - The gateway hasn't received the latest configuration.
- `SYNC_FAILED` - The gateway rejected the latest configuration.
- `UNKNOWN` - The gateway hasn't reported its sync status.
- `NOT_APPLICABLE` - The gateway doesn't support this capability. This is most common when integrating partner data sources, because the data integration is handled externally by the partner.

Type: String

Valid Values: `IN_SYNC` | `OUT_OF_SYNC` | `SYNC_FAILED` | `UNKNOWN` | `NOT_APPLICABLE`

gatewayId

The ID of the gateway that defines the capability configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeLoggingOptions

Retrieves the current Amazon IoT SiteWise logging options.

Request Syntax

```
GET /logging HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "loggingOptions": {
    "level": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

loggingOptions

The current logging options.

Type: [LoggingOptions](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribePortal

Retrieves information about a portal.

Request Syntax

```
GET /portals/portalId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

portalId

The ID of the portal.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "alarms": {
    "alarmRoleArn": "string",
    "notificationLambdaArn": "string"
  },
  "notificationSenderEmail": "string",
  "portalArn": "string",
  "portalAuthMode": "string",
```

```
"portalClientId": "string",
"portalContactEmail": "string",
"portalCreationDate": number,
"portalDescription": "string",
"portalId": "string",
"portalLastUpdateDate": number,
"portalLogoImageLocation": {
  "id": "string",
  "url": "string"
},
"portalName": "string",
"portalStartUrl": "string",
"portalStatus": {
  "error": {
    "code": "string",
    "message": "string"
  },
  "state": "string"
},
"portalType": "string",
"portalTypeConfiguration": {
  "string" : {
    "portalTools": [ "string" ]
  }
},
"roleArn": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[alarms](#)

Contains the configuration information of an alarm created in an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor portal.

Type: [Alarms](#) object

[notificationSenderEmail](#)

The email address that sends alarm notifications.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\\+]+@[a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\\+]+\.[a-zA-Z]{2,}$`

portalArn

The [ARN](#) of the portal, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:portal/${PortalId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\\.]+$`

portalAuthMode

The service to use to authenticate users to the portal.

Type: String

Valid Values: IAM | SSO

portalClientId

The IAM Identity Center application generated client ID (used with IAM Identity Center API operations). Amazon IoT SiteWise includes `portalClientId` for only portals that use IAM Identity Center to authenticate users.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[!-~]*`

portalContactEmail

The Amazon administrator's contact email address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\\+]+@[a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\\+]+\.[a-zA-Z]{2,}$`

portalCreationDate

The date the portal was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

portalDescription

The portal's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

portalId

The ID of the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

portalLastUpdateDate

The date the portal was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

portalLogoImageLocation

The portal's logo image, which is available at a URL.

Type: [ImageLocation](#) object

portalName

The name of the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[portalStartUrl](#)

The URL for the Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor portal. You can use this URL to access portals that use IAM Identity Center for authentication. For portals that use IAM for authentication, you must use the Amazon IoT SiteWise console to get a URL that you can use to access the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^(http|https)\:\/\S+`

[portalStatus](#)

The current status of the portal, which contains a state and any error message.

Type: [PortalStatus](#) object

[portalType](#)

Define the type of portal. The value for Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor (Classic) is `SITWISE_PORTAL_V1`. The value for Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor (AI-aware) is `SITWISE_PORTAL_V2`.

Type: String

Valid Values: `SITWISE_PORTAL_V1` | `SITWISE_PORTAL_V2`

[portalTypeConfiguration](#)

The configuration entry associated with the specific portal type. The value for Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor (Classic) is `SITWISE_PORTAL_V1`. The value for Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor (AI-aware) is `SITWISE_PORTAL_V2`.

Type: String to [PortalTypeEntry](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

[roleArn](#)

The [ARN](#) of the service role that allows the portal's users to access your Amazon IoT SiteWise resources on your behalf. For more information, see [Using service roles for Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.\\+=, @]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeProject

Retrieves information about a project.

Request Syntax

```
GET /projects/projectId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

projectId

The ID of the project.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "portalId": "string",
  "projectArn": "string",
  "projectCreationDate": number,
  "projectDescription": "string",
  "projectId": "string",
  "projectLastUpdateDate": number,
  "projectName": "string"
```

```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

portalId

The ID of the portal that the project is in.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

projectArn

The [ARN](#) of the project, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:project/${ProjectId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

projectCreationDate

The date the project was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

projectDescription

The project's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

projectId

The ID of the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

projectLastUpdateDate

The date the project was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

projectName

The name of the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeStorageConfiguration

Retrieves information about the storage configuration for Amazon IoT SiteWise.

Request Syntax

```
GET /configuration/account/storage HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "configurationStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  },
  "disallowIngestNullNaN": boolean,
  "disassociatedDataStorage": "string",
  "lastUpdateDate": number,
  "multiLayerStorage": {
    "customerManagedS3Storage": {
      "roleArn": "string",
      "s3ResourceArn": "string"
    }
  },
  "retentionPeriod": {
    "numberOfDays": number,
    "unlimited": boolean
  }
}
```



```
},
"storageType": "string",
"warmTier": "string",
"warmTierRetentionPeriod": {
  "numberOfDays": number,
  "unlimited": boolean
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

configurationStatus

Contains current status information for the configuration.

Type: [ConfigurationStatus](#) object

disallowIngestNullNaN

Describes the configuration for ingesting NULL and NaN data. By default the feature is allowed. The feature is disallowed if the value is `true`.

Type: Boolean

disassociatedDataStorage

Contains the storage configuration for time series (data streams) that aren't associated with asset properties. The `disassociatedDataStorage` can be one of the following values:

- **ENABLED** – Amazon IoT SiteWise accepts time series that aren't associated with asset properties.

Important

After the `disassociatedDataStorage` is enabled, you can't disable it.

- **DISABLED** – Amazon IoT SiteWise doesn't accept time series (data streams) that aren't associated with asset properties.

For more information, see [Data streams](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

lastUpdateDate

The date the storage configuration was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

multiLayerStorage

Contains information about the storage destination.

Type: [MultiLayerStorage](#) object

retentionPeriod

The number of days your data is kept in the hot tier. By default, your data is kept indefinitely in the hot tier.

Type: [RetentionPeriod](#) object

storageType

The storage tier that you specified for your data. The `storageType` parameter can be one of the following values:

- `SITWISE_DEFAULT_STORAGE` – Amazon IoT SiteWise saves your data into the hot tier. The hot tier is a service-managed database.
- `MULTI_LAYER_STORAGE` – Amazon IoT SiteWise saves your data in both the cold tier and the hot tier. The cold tier is a customer-managed Amazon S3 bucket.

Type: String

Valid Values: `SITWISE_DEFAULT_STORAGE` | `MULTI_LAYER_STORAGE`

warmTier

A service managed storage tier optimized for analytical queries. It stores periodically uploaded, buffered and historical data ingested with the `CreaeBulkImportJob` API.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

warmTierRetentionPeriod

Set this period to specify how long your data is stored in the warm tier before it is deleted. You can set this only if cold tier is enabled.

Type: [WarmTierRetentionPeriod](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeTimeSeries

Retrieves information about a time series (data stream).

To identify a time series, do one of the following:

- If the time series isn't associated with an asset property, specify the `alias` of the time series.
- If the time series is associated with an asset property, specify one of the following:
 - The `alias` of the time series.
 - The `assetId` and `propertyId` that identifies the asset property.

Request Syntax

```
GET /timeseries/describe/?alias=alias&assetId=assetId&propertyId=propertyId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

alias

The alias that identifies the time series.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

assetId

The ID of the asset in which the asset property was created. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z0-9_!@#$%^&*~\-\0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

propertyId

The ID of the asset property. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "alias": "string",
  "assetId": "string",
  "dataType": "string",
  "dataTypeSpec": "string",
  "propertyId": "string",
  "timeSeriesArn": "string",
  "timeSeriesCreationDate": number,
  "timeSeriesId": "string",
  "timeSeriesLastUpdateDate": number
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

alias

The alias that identifies the time series.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

assetId

The ID of the asset in which the asset property was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

dataType

The data type of the time series.

If you specify STRUCT, you must also specify `dataTypeSpec` to identify the type of the structure for this time series.

Type: String

Valid Values: STRING | INTEGER | DOUBLE | BOOLEAN | STRUCT

dataTypeSpec

The data type of the structure for this time series. This parameter is required for time series that have the STRUCT data type.

The options for this parameter depend on the type of the composite model in which you created the asset property that is associated with your time series. Use `AWS/ALARM_STATE` for alarm state in alarm composite models.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

propertyId

The ID of the asset property, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

timeSeriesArn

The [ARN](#) of the time series, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:time-series/  
${TimeSeriesId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

timeSeriesCreationDate

The date that the time series was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

timeSeriesId

The ID of the time series.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 73.

timeSeriesLastUpdateDate

The date that the time series was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateAssets

Disassociates a child asset from the given parent asset through a hierarchy defined in the parent asset's model.

Request Syntax

```
POST /assets/assetId/disassociate HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "childAssetId": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "hierarchyId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetId

The ID of the parent asset from which to disassociate the child asset. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

childAssetId

The ID of the child asset to disassociate. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

hierarchyId

The ID of a hierarchy in the parent asset's model. (This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.) Hierarchies allow different groupings of assets to be formed that all come from the same asset model. You can use the hierarchy ID to identify the correct asset to disassociate. For more information, see [Asset hierarchies](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateTimeSeriesFromAssetProperty

Disassociates a time series (data stream) from an asset property.

Request Syntax

```
POST /timeseries/disassociate/?alias=alias&assetId=assetId&propertyId=propertyId
HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

alias

The alias that identifies the time series.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

assetId

The ID of the asset in which the asset property was created. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z0-9_.\-]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

propertyId

The ID of the asset property. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExecuteAction

Executes an action on a target resource.

Request Syntax

```
POST /actions HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "actionDefinitionId": "string",
  "actionPayload": {
    "stringValue": "string"
  },
  "clientToken": "string",
  "resolveTo": {
    "assetId": "string"
  },
  "targetResource": {
    "assetId": "string",
    "computationModelId": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

actionDefinitionId

The ID of the action definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

actionPayload

The JSON payload of the action.

Type: [ActionPayload](#) object

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

resolveTo

The detailed resource this action resolves to.

Type: [ResolveTo](#) object

Required: No

targetResource

The resource the action will be taken on.

Type: [TargetResource](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"actionId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

actionId

The ID of the action.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExecuteQuery

Run SQL queries to retrieve metadata and time-series data from asset models, assets, measurements, metrics, transforms, and aggregates.

Request Syntax

```
POST /queries/execution HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string",
  "queryStatement": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return at one time.

- Minimum is 1
- Maximum is 20000
- Default is 20000

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

nextToken

The string that specifies the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

queryStatement

The Amazon IoT SiteWise query statement.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `^[\\s\\S]+$`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "columns": [
    {
      "name": "string",
      "type": {
```

```
        "scalarType": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string",
  "rows": [
    {
      "data": [
        {
          "arrayValue": [
            "Datum"
          ],
          "nullValue": boolean,
          "rowValue": "Row",
          "scalarValue": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

columns

Represents a single column in the query results.

Type: Array of [ColumnInfo](#) objects

nextToken

The string that specifies the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

rows

Represents a single row in the query results.

Type: Array of [Row](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

QueryTimeoutException

The query timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ServiceUnavailableException

The requested service is unavailable.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The validation failed for this query.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetAssetPropertyAggregates

Gets aggregated values for an asset property. For more information, see [Querying aggregates](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

To identify an asset property, you must specify one of the following:

- The `assetId` and `propertyId` of an asset property.
- A `propertyAlias`, which is a data stream alias (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). To define an asset property's alias, see [UpdateAssetProperty](#).

Request Syntax

```
GET /properties/aggregates?
aggregateTypes=aggregateTypes&assetId=assetId&endDate=endDate&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[aggregateTypes](#)

The data aggregating function.

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item.

Valid Values: AVERAGE | COUNT | MAXIMUM | MINIMUM | SUM | STANDARD_DEVIATION

Required: Yes

[assetId](#)

The ID of the asset, in UUID format.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

endDate

The inclusive end of the range from which to query historical data, expressed in seconds in Unix epoch time.

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. A result set is returned in the two cases, whichever occurs first.

- The size of the result set is equal to 1 MB.
- The number of data points in the result set is equal to the value of `maxResults`. The maximum value of `maxResults` is 2500.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

propertyAlias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

propertyId

The ID of the asset property, in UUID format.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

qualities

The quality by which to filter asset data.

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Valid Values: GOOD | BAD | UNCERTAIN

resolution

The time interval over which to aggregate data.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 3.

Pattern: 1m|15m|1h|1d

Required: Yes

startDate

The exclusive start of the range from which to query historical data, expressed in seconds in Unix epoch time.

Required: Yes

timeOrdering

The chronological sorting order of the requested information.

Default: ASCENDING

Valid Values: ASCENDING | DESCENDING

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"aggregatedValues": [  
  {  
    "quality": "string",  
    "timestamp": number,  
    "value": {  
      "average": number,  
      "count": number,  
      "maximum": number,  
      "minimum": number,  
      "standardDeviation": number,  
      "sum": number  
    }  
  }  
],  
"nextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

aggregatedValues

The requested aggregated values.

Type: Array of [AggregatedValue](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceUnavailableException

The requested service is unavailable.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetAssetPropertyValue

Gets an asset property's current value. For more information, see [Querying current values](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

To identify an asset property, you must specify one of the following:

- The `assetId` and `propertyId` of an asset property.
- A `propertyAlias`, which is a data stream alias (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). To define an asset property's alias, see [UpdateAssetProperty](#).

Request Syntax

```
GET /properties/latest?  
assetId=assetId&propertyAlias=propertyAlias&propertyId=propertyId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetId](#)

The ID of the asset, in UUID format.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[propertyAlias](#)

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[propertyId](#)

The ID of the asset property, in UUID format.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "propertyValue": {
    "quality": "string",
    "timestamp": {
      "offsetInNanos": number,
      "timeInSeconds": number
    },
    "value": {
      "booleanValue": boolean,
      "doubleValue": number,
      "integerValue": number,
      "nullValue": {
        "valueType": "string"
      },
      "stringValue": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

propertyValue

The current asset property value.

Type: [AssetPropertyValue](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceUnavailableException

The requested service is unavailable.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetAssetPropertyValueHistory

Gets the history of an asset property's values. For more information, see [Querying historical values](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

To identify an asset property, you must specify one of the following:

- The `assetId` and `propertyId` of an asset property.
- A `propertyAlias`, which is a data stream alias (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). To define an asset property's alias, see [UpdateAssetProperty](#).

Request Syntax

```
GET /properties/history?
assetId=assetId&endDate=endDate&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&propertyAlias=propertyAlias
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetId](#)

The ID of the asset, in UUID format.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[endDate](#)

The inclusive end of the range from which to query historical data, expressed in seconds in Unix epoch time.

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. A result set is returned in the two cases, whichever occurs first.

- The size of the result set is equal to 4 MB.

- The number of data points in the result set is equal to the value of `maxResults`. The maximum value of `maxResults` is 20000.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

propertyAlias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

propertyId

The ID of the asset property, in UUID format.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

qualities

The quality by which to filter asset data.

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Valid Values: GOOD | BAD | UNCERTAIN

startDate

The exclusive start of the range from which to query historical data, expressed in seconds in Unix epoch time.

timeOrdering

The chronological sorting order of the requested information.

Default: ASCENDING

Valid Values: ASCENDING | DESCENDING

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetPropertyValueHistory": [
    {
      "quality": "string",
      "timestamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "value": {
        "booleanValue": boolean,
        "doubleValue": number,
        "integerValue": number,
        "nullValue": {
          "valueType": "string"
        },
        "stringValue": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetPropertyValueHistory

The asset property's value history.

Type: Array of [AssetPropertyValue](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceUnavailableException

The requested service is unavailable.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetInterpolatedAssetPropertyValues

Get interpolated values for an asset property for a specified time interval, during a period of time. If your time series is missing data points during the specified time interval, you can use interpolation to estimate the missing data.

For example, you can use this operation to return the interpolated temperature values for a wind turbine every 24 hours over a duration of 7 days.

To identify an asset property, you must specify one of the following:

- The `assetId` and `propertyId` of an asset property.
- A `propertyAlias`, which is a data stream alias (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). To define an asset property's alias, see [UpdateAssetProperty](#).

Request Syntax

```
GET /properties/interpolated?  
assetId=assetId&endTimeInSeconds=endTimeInSeconds&endTimeOffsetInNanos=endTimeOffsetInNanos&int  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetId

The ID of the asset, in UUID format.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

endTimeInSeconds

The inclusive end of the range from which to interpolate data, expressed in seconds in Unix epoch time.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 9223372036854774.

Required: Yes

endTimeOffsetInNanos

The nanosecond offset converted from endTimeInSeconds.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 999999999.

intervalInSeconds

The time interval in seconds over which to interpolate data. Each interval starts when the previous one ends.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 320000000.

Required: Yes

intervalWindowInSeconds

The query interval for the window, in seconds. Amazon IoT SiteWise computes each interpolated value by using data points from the timestamp of each interval, minus the window to the timestamp of each interval plus the window. If not specified, the window ranges between the start time minus the interval and the end time plus the interval.

Note

- If you specify a value for the `intervalWindowInSeconds` parameter, the value for the `type` parameter must be `LINEAR_INTERPOLATION`.
- If a data point isn't found during the specified query window, Amazon IoT SiteWise won't return an interpolated value for the interval. This indicates that there's a gap in the ingested data points.

For example, you can get the interpolated temperature values for a wind turbine every 24 hours over a duration of 7 days. If the interpolation starts on July 1, 2021, at 9 AM with a window of 2 hours, Amazon IoT SiteWise uses the data points from 7 AM (9 AM minus 2 hours) to 11 AM (9 AM plus 2 hours) on July 2, 2021 to compute the first interpolated value. Next, Amazon IoT SiteWise uses the data points from 7 AM (9 AM minus 2 hours) to 11 AM (9 AM plus 2 hours) on July 3, 2021 to compute the second interpolated value, and so on.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 320000000.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. If not specified, the default value is 10.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

propertyAlias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, /company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: [^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+

propertyId

The ID of the asset property, in UUID format.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: ^(?:00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}\$

quality

The quality of the asset property value. You can use this parameter as a filter to choose only the asset property values that have a specific quality.

Valid Values: GOOD | BAD | UNCERTAIN

Required: Yes

startTimeInSeconds

The exclusive start of the range from which to interpolate data, expressed in seconds in Unix epoch time.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 9223372036854774.

Required: Yes

startTimeOffsetInNanos

The nanosecond offset converted from `startTimeInSeconds`.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 999999999.

type

The interpolation type.

Valid values: `LINEAR_INTERPOLATION` | `LOCF_INTERPOLATION`

- `LINEAR_INTERPOLATION` – Estimates missing data using [linear interpolation](#).

For example, you can use this operation to return the interpolated temperature values for a wind turbine every 24 hours over a duration of 7 days. If the interpolation starts July 1, 2021, at 9 AM, Amazon IoT SiteWise returns the first interpolated value on July 2, 2021, at 9 AM, the second interpolated value on July 3, 2021, at 9 AM, and so on.

- `LOCF_INTERPOLATION` – Estimates missing data using last observation carried forward interpolation

If no data point is found for an interval, Amazon IoT SiteWise returns the last observed data point for the previous interval and carries forward this interpolated value until a new data point is found.

For example, you can get the state of an on-off valve every 24 hours over a duration of 7 days. If the interpolation starts July 1, 2021, at 9 AM, Amazon IoT SiteWise returns the last observed data point between July 1, 2021, at 9 AM and July 2, 2021, at 9 AM as the first interpolated value. If a data point isn't found after 9 AM on July 2, 2021, Amazon IoT SiteWise uses the same interpolated value for the rest of the days.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "interpolatedAssetPropertyValues": [
    {
      "timestamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "value": {
        "booleanValue": boolean,
        "doubleValue": number,
        "integerValue": number,
        "nullValue": {
          "valueType": "string"
        },
        "stringValue": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[interpolatedAssetPropertyValues](#)

The requested interpolated values.

Type: Array of [InterpolatedAssetPropertyValue](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceUnavailableException

The requested service is unavailable.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

The following example uses the Amazon Command Line Interface (Amazon CLI) to retrieve the interpolated temperature values for a wind turbine every 24 hours between April 26, 2021 at midnight and May 3, 2021 at midnight in Pacific Time (PT).

Note

- Replace `<asset-ID>` and `<property-ID>` with your asset ID and property ID.
- The `--start-time-offset-in-nanos` and `--end-time-offset-in-nanos` parameters are optional. You can use these parameters to specify the nanosecond offsets for `startTimeInSeconds` and `endTimeInSeconds`.

Sample Request

```
aws iotsitewise get-interpolated-asset-property-values --asset-id <asset-ID> --
property-id <property-ID> --start-time-in-seconds 1619420400 --start-time-offset-in-
nanos 0 --end-time-in-seconds 1620025200
--end-time-offset-in-nanos 0 --end-time-offset-in-nanos 1 --quality GOOD --
interval-in-seconds 3600 --type LINEAR_INTERPOLATION
```

Sample Response

```
{
  "interpolatedAssetPropertyValues": [
    {
      "timestamp": {
        "timeInSeconds": 1619420400,
        "offsetInNanos": 0
      },
      "value": {
        "doubleValue": 30.0
      }
    },
    {
      "timestamp": {
        "timeInSeconds": 1619424000,
```

```
        "offsetInNanos": 0
      },
      "value": {
        "doubleValue": 41.25
      }
    },
    {
      "timestamp": {
        "timeInSeconds": 1619427600,
        "offsetInNanos": 0
      },
      "value": {
        "doubleValue": 35.85
      }
    },
    ...
  ],
  ...
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InvokeAssistant

Invokes SiteWise Assistant to start or continue a conversation.

Request Syntax

```
POST /assistant/invocation HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "conversationId": "string",
  "enableTrace": boolean,
  "message": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

conversationId

The ID assigned to a conversation. Amazon IoT SiteWise automatically generates a unique ID for you, and this parameter is never required. However, if you prefer to have your own ID, you must specify it here in UUID format. If you specify your own ID, it must be globally unique.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}`

Required: No

enableTrace

Specifies if to turn trace on or not. It is used to track the SiteWise Assistant's reasoning, and data access process.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

message

A text message sent to the SiteWise Assistant by the user.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10000.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
x-amz-iotsitewise-assistant-conversation-id: conversationId
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "accessDeniedException": {
  },
  "conflictingOperationException": {
  },
  "internalFailureException": {
  },
  "invalidRequestException": {
  },
  "limitExceededException": {
  },
  "output": {
    "citations": [
      {
        "content": {
          "text": "string"
        },
        "reference": {
          "dataset": {
            "datasetArn": "string",
            "source": {
              "arn": "string",
              "location": {
```

```
        "uri": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  ],
  "message": "string"
},
"resourceNotFoundException": {
},
"throttlingException": {
},
"trace": {
  "text": "string"
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The response returns the following HTTP headers.

conversationId

The ID of the conversation, in UUID format. This ID uniquely identifies the conversation within Amazon IoT SiteWise.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

accessDeniedException

Access is denied.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 403

conflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 409

internalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 500

invalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 400

limitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 410

output

Contains the SiteWise Assistant's response.

Type: [InvocationOutput](#) object

resourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 404

throttlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 429

trace

Contains tracing information of the SiteWise Assistant's reasoning and data access.

Type: [Trace](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAccessPolicies

Retrieves a paginated list of access policies for an identity (an IAM Identity Center user, an IAM Identity Center group, or an IAM user) or an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor resource (a portal or project).

Request Syntax

```
GET /access-policies?  
iamArn=iamArn&identityId=identityId&identityType=identityType&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

iamArn

The ARN of the IAM user. For more information, see [IAM ARNs](#) in the *IAM User Guide*. This parameter is required if you specify IAM for `identityType`.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.\+=,@]+`

identityId

The ID of the identity. This parameter is required if you specify USER or GROUP for `identityType`.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `\S+`

identityType

The type of identity (IAM Identity Center user, IAM Identity Center group, or IAM user). This parameter is required if you specify `identityId`.

Valid Values: USER | GROUP | IAM

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

resourceId

The ID of the resource. This parameter is required if you specify `resourceType`.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

resourceType

The type of resource (portal or project). This parameter is required if you specify `resourceId`.

Valid Values: PORTAL | PROJECT

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "accessPolicySummaries": [
    {
      "creationDate": number,
      "id": "string",
      "identity": {
        "group": {
```

```
        "id": "string"
    },
    "iamRole": {
        "arn": "string"
    },
    "iamUser": {
        "arn": "string"
    },
    "user": {
        "id": "string"
    }
},
"lastUpdateDate": number,
"permission": "string",
"resource": {
    "portal": {
        "id": "string"
    },
    "project": {
        "id": "string"
    }
}
}
],
"nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[accessPolicySummaries](#)

A list that summarizes each access policy.

Type: Array of [AccessPolicySummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListActions

Retrieves a paginated list of actions for a specific target resource.

Request Syntax

```
GET /actions?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&resolveToResourceId=resolveToResourceId&resolveToResourceType=resolveToResourceType  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

[nextToken](#)

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

[resolveToResourceId](#)

The ID of the resolved resource.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[resolveToResourceType](#)

The type of the resolved resource.

Valid Values: ASSET

targetResourceId

The ID of the target resource.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

targetResourceType

The type of resource.

Valid Values: ASSET | COMPUTATION_MODEL

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "actionSummaries": [
    {
      "actionDefinitionId": "string",
      "actionId": "string",
      "resolveTo": {
        "assetId": "string"
      },
      "targetResource": {
        "assetId": "string",
        "computationModelId": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

actionSummaries

A list that summarizes the actions associated with the specified asset.

Type: Array of [ActionSummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAssetModelCompositeModels

Retrieves a paginated list of composite models associated with the asset model

Request Syntax

```
GET /asset-models/assetModelId/composite-models?  
assetModelVersion=assetModelVersion&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

assetModelVersion

The version alias that specifies the latest or active version of the asset model. The details are returned in the response. The default value is LATEST. See [Asset model versions](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^(LATEST|ACTIVE)$`

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetModelCompositeModelSummaries": [
    {
      "description": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "path": [
        {
          "id": "string",
          "name": "string"
        }
      ],
      "type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[assetModelCompositeModelSummaries](#)

A list that summarizes each composite model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelCompositeModelSummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAssetModelProperties

Retrieves a paginated list of properties associated with an asset model. If you update properties associated with the model before you finish listing all the properties, you need to start all over again.

Request Syntax

```
GET /asset-models/assetModelId/properties?  
assetModelVersion=assetModelVersion&filter=filter&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

assetModelVersion

The version alias that specifies the latest or active version of the asset model. The details are returned in the response. The default value is LATEST. See [Asset model versions](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^(LATEST|ACTIVE)$`

filter

Filters the requested list of asset model properties. You can choose one of the following options:

- ALL – The list includes all asset model properties for a given asset model ID.
- BASE – The list includes only base asset model properties for a given asset model ID.

Default: BASE

Valid Values: ALL | BASE

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. If not specified, the default value is 50.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetModelPropertySummaries": [
    {
      "assetModelCompositeModelId": "string",
      "dataType": "string",
      "dataTypeSpec": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "interfaceSummaries": [
        {
          "interfaceAssetModelId": "string",
          "interfaceAssetModelPropertyId": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```
],
  "name": "string",
  "path": [
    {
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "type": {
    "attribute": {
      "defaultValue": "string"
    },
    "measurement": {
      "processingConfig": {
        "forwardingConfig": {
          "state": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "metric": {
      "expression": "string",
      "processingConfig": {
        "computeLocation": "string"
      },
      "variables": [
        {
          "name": "string",
          "value": {
            "hierarchyId": "string",
            "propertyId": "string",
            "propertyPath": [
              {
                "id": "string",
                "name": "string"
              }
            ]
          }
        }
      ]
    },
    "window": {
      "tumbling": {
        "interval": "string",
        "offset": "string"
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    }
  },
  "transform": {
    "expression": "string",
    "processingConfig": {
      "computeLocation": "string",
      "forwardingConfig": {
        "state": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "variables": [
    {
      "name": "string",
      "value": {
        "hierarchyId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string",
        "propertyPath": [
          {
            "id": "string",
            "name": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
},
"unit": "string"
}
],
"nextToken": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[assetModelPropertySummaries](#)

A list that summarizes the properties associated with the specified asset model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelPropertySummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAssetModels

Retrieves a paginated list of summaries of all asset models.

Request Syntax

```
GET /asset-models?  
assetModelTypes=assetModelTypes&assetModelVersion=assetModelVersion&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetModelTypes

The type of asset model. If you don't provide an `assetModelTypes`, all types of asset models are returned.

- **ASSET_MODEL** – An asset model that you can use to create assets. Can't be included as a component in another asset model.
- **COMPONENT_MODEL** – A reusable component that you can include in the composite models of other asset models. You can't create assets directly from this type of asset model.
- **INTERFACE** – An interface is a type of model that defines a standard structure that can be applied to different asset models.

Valid Values: ASSET_MODEL | COMPONENT_MODEL | INTERFACE

assetModelVersion

The version alias that specifies the latest or active version of the asset model. The details are returned in the response. The default value is LATEST. See [Asset model versions](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^(LATEST|ACTIVE)$`

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetModelSummaries": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "assetModelType": "string",
      "creationDate": number,
      "description": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "lastUpdateDate": number,
      "name": "string",
      "status": {
        "error": {
          "code": "string",
          "details": [
            {
              "code": "string",
              "message": "string"
            }
          ],
          "message": "string"
        },
        "state": "string"
      },
    },
  ],
}
```

```
    "version": "string"  
  }  
],  
"nextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetModelSummaries

A list that summarizes each asset model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelSummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAssetProperties

Retrieves a paginated list of properties associated with an asset. If you update properties associated with the model before you finish listing all the properties, you need to start all over again.

Request Syntax

```
GET /assets/assetId/properties?filter=filter&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetId

The ID of the asset. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

filter

Filters the requested list of asset properties. You can choose one of the following options:

- ALL – The list includes all asset properties for a given asset model ID.
- BASE – The list includes only base asset properties for a given asset model ID.

Default: BASE

Valid Values: ALL | BASE

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. If not specified, the default value is 50.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetPropertySummaries": [
    {
      "alias": "string",
      "assetCompositeModelId": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "notification": {
        "state": "string",
        "topic": "string"
      },
      "path": [
        {
          "id": "string",
          "name": "string"
        }
      ],
      "unit": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
  ],  
  "nextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetPropertySummaries

A list that summarizes the properties associated with the specified asset.

Type: Array of [AssetPropertySummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAssetRelationships

Retrieves a paginated list of asset relationships for an asset. You can use this operation to identify an asset's root asset and all associated assets between that asset and its root.

Request Syntax

```
GET /assets/assetId/assetRelationships?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&traversalType=traversalType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetId

The ID of the asset. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

traversalType

The type of traversal to use to identify asset relationships. Choose the following option:

- `PATH_TO_ROOT` – Identify the asset's parent assets up to the root asset. The asset that you specify in `assetId` is the first result in the list of `assetRelationshipSummaries`, and the root asset is the last result.

Valid Values: `PATH_TO_ROOT`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetRelationshipSummaries": [
    {
      "hierarchyInfo": {
        "childAssetId": "string",
        "parentAssetId": "string"
      },
      "relationshipType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetRelationshipSummaries

A list that summarizes each asset relationship.

Type: Array of [AssetRelationshipSummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAssets

Retrieves a paginated list of asset summaries.

You can use this operation to do the following:

- List assets based on a specific asset model.
- List top-level assets.

You can't use this operation to list all assets. To retrieve summaries for all of your assets, use [ListAssetModels](#) to get all of your asset model IDs. Then, use ListAssets to get all assets for each asset model.

Request Syntax

```
GET /assets?  
assetModelId=assetModelId&filter=filter&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetModelId](#)

The ID of the asset model by which to filter the list of assets. This parameter is required if you choose ALL for `filter`. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

[filter](#)

The filter for the requested list of assets. Choose one of the following options:

- ALL – The list includes all assets for a given asset model ID. The `assetModelId` parameter is required if you filter by ALL.
- TOP_LEVEL – The list includes only top-level assets in the asset hierarchy tree.

Default: ALL

Valid Values: ALL | TOP_LEVEL

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetSummaries": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "assetModelId": "string",
      "creationDate": number,
      "description": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "hierarchies": [
```

```
    {
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "id": "string",
  "lastUpdateDate": number,
  "name": "string",
  "status": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
],
"nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetSummaries

A list that summarizes each asset.

Type: Array of [AssetSummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAssociatedAssets

Retrieves a paginated list of associated assets.

You can use this operation to do the following:

- CHILD - List all child assets associated to the asset.
- PARENT - List the asset's parent asset.

Request Syntax

```
GET /assets/assetId/hierarchies?  
hierarchyId=hierarchyId&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&traversalDirection=traversalD  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetId

The ID of the asset to query. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

hierarchyId

(Optional) If you don't provide a `hierarchyId`, all the immediate assets in the `traversalDirection` will be returned.

The ID of the hierarchy by which child assets are associated to the asset. (This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For

more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.)

For more information, see [Asset hierarchies](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

[nextToken](#)

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

[traversalDirection](#)

The direction to list associated assets. Choose one of the following options:

- CHILD – The list includes all child assets associated to the asset.
- PARENT – The list includes the asset's parent asset.

Default: CHILD

Valid Values: PARENT | CHILD

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```


Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "assetSummaries": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "assetModelId": "string",
      "creationDate": number,
      "description": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "hierarchies": [
        {
          "externalId": "string",
          "id": "string",
          "name": "string"
        }
      ],
      "id": "string",
      "lastUpdateDate": number,
      "name": "string",
      "status": {
        "error": {
          "code": "string",
          "details": [
            {
              "code": "string",
              "message": "string"
            }
          ],
          "message": "string"
        },
        "state": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetSummaries

A list that summarizes the associated assets.

Type: Array of [AssociatedAssetsSummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListBulkImportJobs

Retrieves a paginated list of bulk import job requests. For more information, see [List bulk import jobs \(Amazon CLI\)](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
GET /jobs?filter=filter&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

filter

You can use a filter to select the bulk import jobs that you want to retrieve.

Valid Values: ALL | PENDING | RUNNING | CANCELLED | FAILED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES | COMPLETED

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "jobSummaries": [
    {
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "status": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

jobSummaries

One or more job summaries to list.

Type: Array of [JobSummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListCompositionRelationships

Retrieves a paginated list of composition relationships for an asset model of type COMPONENT_MODEL.

Request Syntax

```
GET /asset-models/assetModelId/composition-relationships?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "compositionRelationshipSummaries": [
    {
      "assetModelCompositeModelId": "string",
      "assetModelCompositeModelType": "string",
      "assetModelId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[compositionRelationshipSummaries](#)

A list that summarizes each composition relationship.

Type: Array of [CompositionRelationshipSummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListComputationModelDataBindingUsages

Lists all data binding usages for computation models. This allows to identify where specific data bindings are being utilized across the computation models. This track dependencies between data sources and computation models.

Request Syntax

```
POST /computation-models/data-binding-usages HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "dataBindingValueFilter": {
    "asset": {
      "assetId": "string"
    },
    "assetModel": {
      "assetModelId": "string"
    },
    "assetModelProperty": {
      "assetModelId": "string",
      "propertyId": "string"
    },
    "assetProperty": {
      "assetId": "string",
      "propertyId": "string"
    }
  },
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

dataBindingValueFilter

A filter used to limit the returned data binding usages based on specific data binding values. You can filter by asset, asset model, asset property, or asset model property to find all computation models using these specific data sources.

Type: [DataBindingValueFilter](#) object

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of results returned for each paginated request.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

Required: No

nextToken

The token used for the next set of paginated results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "dataBindingUsageSummaries": [
    {
      "computationModelIds": [ "string" ],
      "matchedDataBinding": {
```

```
    "value": {
      "assetModelProperty": {
        "assetModelId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string"
      },
      "assetProperty": {
        "assetId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string"
      }
    }
  }
},
"nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

dataBindingUsageSummaries

A list of summaries describing the data binding usages across computation models. Each summary includes the computation model IDs and the matched data binding details.

Type: Array of [ComputationModelDataBindingUsageSummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of paginated results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListComputationModelResolveToResources

Lists all distinct resources that are resolved from the executed actions of the computation model.

Request Syntax

```
GET /computation-models/computationModelId/resolve-to-resources?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

computationModelId

The ID of the computation model for which to list resolved resources.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of results returned for each paginated request.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "computationModelResolveToResourceSummaries": [
    {
      "resolveTo": {
        "assetId": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[computationModelResolveToResourceSummaries](#)

A list of summaries describing the distinct resources that this computation model resolves to when actions were executed.

Type: Array of [ComputationModelResolveToResourceSummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of paginated results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListComputationModels

Retrieves a paginated list of summaries of all computation models.

Request Syntax

```
GET /computation-models?  
computationModelType=computationModelType&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

computationModelType

The type of computation model. If a `computationModelType` is not provided, all types of computation models are returned.

Valid Values: ANOMALY_DETECTION

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "computationModelSummaries": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "creationDate": number,
      "description": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "lastUpdateDate": number,
      "name": "string",
      "status": {
        "error": {
          "code": "string",
          "details": [
            {
              "code": "string",
              "message": "string"
            }
          ],
          "message": "string"
        },
        "state": "string"
      },
      "type": "string",
      "version": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[computationModelSummaries](#)

A list summarizing each computation model.

Type: Array of [ComputationModelSummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDashboards

Retrieves a paginated list of dashboards for an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor project.

Request Syntax

```
GET /dashboards?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&projectId=projectId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

projectId

The ID of the project.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: $^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}\$$

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "dashboardSummaries": [
    {
      "creationDate": number,
      "description": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "lastUpdateDate": number,
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

dashboardSummaries

A list that summarizes each dashboard in the project.

Type: Array of [DashboardSummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDatasets

Retrieves a paginated list of datasets for a specific target resource.

Request Syntax

```
GET /datasets?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&sourceType=sourceType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

sourceType

The type of data source for the dataset.

Valid Values: KENDRA

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "datasetSummaries": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "creationDate": number,
      "description": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "lastUpdateDate": number,
      "name": "string",
      "status": {
        "error": {
          "code": "string",
          "details": [
            {
              "code": "string",
              "message": "string"
            }
          ],
          "message": "string"
        },
        "state": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

datasetSummaries

A list that summarizes the dataset response.

Type: Array of [DatasetSummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListExecutions

Retrieves a paginated list of summaries of all executions.

Request Syntax

```
GET /executions?  
actionType=actionType&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&resolveToResourceId=resolveToRe  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

actionType

The type of action executed.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

maxResults

The maximum number of results returned for each paginated request.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

resolveToResourceId

The ID of the resolved resource.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

resolveToResourceType

The type of the resolved resource.

Valid Values: ASSET

targetResourceId

The ID of the target resource.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

targetResourceType

The type of the target resource.

Valid Values: ASSET | COMPUTATION_MODEL

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "executionSummaries": [
    {
      "actionType": "string",
      "executionEndTime": number,
      "executionEntityVersion": "string",
      "executionId": "string",
      "executionStartTime": number,
      "executionStatus": {
        "state": "string"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```



```
    },
    "resolveTo": {
      "assetId": "string"
    },
    "targetResource": {
      "assetId": "string",
      "computationModelId": "string"
    },
    "targetResourceVersion": "string"
  }
],
"nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

executionSummaries

Contains the list of execution summaries of the computation models.

Type: Array of [ExecutionSummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListGateways

Retrieves a paginated list of gateways.

Request Syntax

```
GET /20200301/gateways?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "gatewaySummaries": [
    {
      "creationDate": number,
```

```

    "gatewayCapabilitySummaries": [
      {
        "capabilityNamespace": "string",
        "capabilitySyncStatus": "string"
      }
    ],
    "gatewayId": "string",
    "gatewayName": "string",
    "gatewayPlatform": {
      "greengrass": {
        "groupArn": "string"
      },
      "greengrassV2": {
        "coreDeviceOperatingSystem": "string",
        "coreDeviceThingName": "string"
      },
      "siemensIE": {
        "iotCoreThingName": "string"
      }
    },
    "gatewayVersion": "string",
    "lastUpdateDate": number
  }
],
"nextToken": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

gatewaySummaries

A list that summarizes each gateway.

Type: Array of [GatewaySummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListInterfaceRelationships

Retrieves a paginated list of asset models that have a specific interface asset model applied to them.

Request Syntax

```
GET /interface/interfaceAssetModelId/asset-models?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

interfaceAssetModelId

The ID of the interface asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "interfaceRelationshipSummaries": [
    {
      "id": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[interfaceRelationshipSummaries](#)

A list that summarizes each interface relationship.

Type: Array of [InterfaceRelationshipSummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListPortals

Retrieves a paginated list of Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor portals.

Request Syntax

```
GET /portals?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "portalSummaries": [
    {
      "creationDate": number,
```

```
"description": "string",
"id": "string",
"lastUpdateDate": number,
"name": "string",
"portalType": "string",
"roleArn": "string",
"startUrl": "string",
"status": {
  "error": {
    "code": "string",
    "message": "string"
  },
  "state": "string"
}
}
]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

portalSummaries

A list that summarizes each portal.

Type: Array of [PortalSummary](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListProjectAssets

Retrieves a paginated list of assets associated with an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor project.

Request Syntax

```
GET /projects/projectId/assets?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

projectId

The ID of the project.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: ^(?!(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12})\$

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetIds": [ "string" ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetIds

A list that contains the IDs of each asset associated with the project.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListProjects

Retrieves a paginated list of projects for an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor portal.

Request Syntax

```
GET /projects?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&portalId=portalId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

portalId

The ID of the portal.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: ^(?!(00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000))[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}\$

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "projectSummaries": [
    {
      "creationDate": number,
      "description": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "lastUpdateDate": number,
      "name": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

projectSummaries

A list that summarizes each project in the portal.

Type: Array of [ProjectSummary](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListTagsForResource

Retrieves the list of tags for an Amazon IoT SiteWise resource.

Request Syntax

```
GET /tags?resourceArn=resourceArn HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The [ARN](#) of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1011.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

tags

The list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the resource. For more information, see [Tagging your Amazon IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

You are not authorized.

HTTP Status Code: 401

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListTimeSeries

Retrieves a paginated list of time series (data streams).

Request Syntax

```
GET /timeseries/?
aliasPrefix=aliasPrefix&assetId=assetId&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&timeSeriesType=timeSeriesType
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

aliasPrefix

The alias prefix of the time series.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

assetId

The ID of the asset in which the asset property was created. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId:` followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

timeSeriesType

The type of the time series. The time series type can be one of the following values:

- ASSOCIATED – The time series is associated with an asset property.
- DISASSOCIATED – The time series isn't associated with any asset property.

Valid Values: ASSOCIATED | DISASSOCIATED

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "TimeSeriesSummaries": [
    {
      "alias": "string",
      "assetId": "string",
      "dataType": "string",
      "dataTypeSpec": "string",
      "propertyId": "string",
      "timeSeriesArn": "string",
      "timeSeriesCreationDate": number,
      "timeSeriesId": "string",
      "timeSeriesLastUpdateDate": number
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

TimeSeriesSummaries

One or more time series summaries to list.

Type: Array of [TimeSeriesSummary](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutAssetModelInterfaceRelationship

Creates or updates an interface relationship between an asset model and an interface asset model. This operation applies an interface to an asset model.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /asset-models/assetModelId/interface/interfaceAssetModelId/asset-model-interface-relationship HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "propertyMappingConfiguration": {
    "createMissingProperty": boolean,
    "matchByPropertyName": boolean,
    "overrides": [
      {
        "assetModelPropertyId": "string",
        "interfaceAssetModelPropertyId": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else externalId: followed by the external ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

interfaceAssetModelId

The ID of the interface asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else externalId: followed by the external ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

propertyMappingConfiguration

The configuration for mapping properties from the interface asset model to the asset model where the interface is applied. This configuration controls how properties are matched and created during the interface application process.

Type: [PropertyMappingConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

```
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetModelArn": "string",
  "assetModelId": "string",
  "assetModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  },
  "interfaceAssetModelId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetModelArn

The ARN of the asset model, which has the following format. arn:

```
arn:aws:iot:site-wise:region:account:asset-model/asset-model-id
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: ^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+\$

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

assetModelStatus

Contains current status information for an asset model. For more information, see [Asset and model states](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: [AssetModelStatus](#) object

interfaceAssetModelId

The ID of the interface asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutDefaultEncryptionConfiguration

Sets the default encryption configuration for the Amazon account. For more information, see [Key management](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /configuration/account/encryption HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "encryptionType": "string",
  "kmsKeyId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[encryptionType](#)

The type of encryption used for the encryption configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: SITEWISE_DEFAULT_ENCRYPTION | KMS_BASED_ENCRYPTION

Required: Yes

[kmsKeyId](#)

The Key ID of the customer managed key used for Amazon KMS encryption. This is required if you use KMS_BASED_ENCRYPTION.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "configurationStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  },
  "encryptionType": "string",
  "kmsKeyArn": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

configurationStatus

The status of the account configuration. This contains the ConfigurationState. If there is an error, it also contains the ErrorDetails.

Type: [ConfigurationStatus](#) object

encryptionType

The type of encryption used for the encryption configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: SITEWISE_DEFAULT_ENCRYPTION | KMS_BASED_ENCRYPTION

kmsKeyArn

The Key ARN of the Amazon KMS key used for Amazon KMS encryption if you use KMS_BASED_ENCRYPTION.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutLoggingOptions

Sets logging options for Amazon IoT SiteWise.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /logging HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "loggingOptions": {
    "level": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

loggingOptions

The logging options to set.

Type: [LoggingOptions](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutStorageConfiguration

Configures storage settings for Amazon IoT SiteWise.

Request Syntax

```
POST /configuration/account/storage HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "disallowIngestNullNaN": boolean,
  "disassociatedDataStorage": "string",
  "multiLayerStorage": {
    "customerManagedS3Storage": {
      "roleArn": "string",
      "s3ResourceArn": "string"
    }
  },
  "retentionPeriod": {
    "numberOfDays": number,
    "unlimited": boolean
  },
  "storageType": "string",
  "warmTier": "string",
  "warmTierRetentionPeriod": {
    "numberOfDays": number,
    "unlimited": boolean
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

disallowIngestNullNaN

Describes the configuration for ingesting NULL and NaN data. By default the feature is allowed. The feature is disallowed if the value is `true`.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

disassociatedDataStorage

Contains the storage configuration for time series (data streams) that aren't associated with asset properties. The `disassociatedDataStorage` can be one of the following values:

- **ENABLED** – Amazon IoT SiteWise accepts time series that aren't associated with asset properties.

Important

After the `disassociatedDataStorage` is enabled, you can't disable it.

- **DISABLED** – Amazon IoT SiteWise doesn't accept time series (data streams) that aren't associated with asset properties.

For more information, see [Data streams](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

Required: No

multiLayerStorage

Identifies a storage destination. If you specified `MULTI_LAYER_STORAGE` for the storage type, you must specify a `MultiLayerStorage` object.

Type: [MultiLayerStorage](#) object

Required: No

retentionPeriod

The number of days your data is kept in the hot tier. By default, your data is kept indefinitely in the hot tier.

Type: [RetentionPeriod](#) object

Required: No

storageType

The storage tier that you specified for your data. The `storageType` parameter can be one of the following values:

- `SITWISE_DEFAULT_STORAGE` – Amazon IoT SiteWise saves your data into the hot tier. The hot tier is a service-managed database.
- `MULTI_LAYER_STORAGE` – Amazon IoT SiteWise saves your data in both the cold tier and the hot tier. The cold tier is a customer-managed Amazon S3 bucket.

Type: String

Valid Values: `SITWISE_DEFAULT_STORAGE` | `MULTI_LAYER_STORAGE`

Required: Yes

warmTier

A service managed storage tier optimized for analytical queries. It stores periodically uploaded, buffered and historical data ingested with the `CreaeBulkImportJob` API.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ENABLED` | `DISABLED`

Required: No

warmTierRetentionPeriod

Set this period to specify how long your data is stored in the warm tier before it is deleted. You can set this only if cold tier is enabled.

Type: [WarmTierRetentionPeriod](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "configurationStatus": {
```

```
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  },
  "disallowIngestNullNaN": boolean,
  "disassociatedDataStorage": "string",
  "multiLayerStorage": {
    "customerManagedS3Storage": {
      "roleArn": "string",
      "s3ResourceArn": "string"
    }
  },
  "retentionPeriod": {
    "numberOfDays": number,
    "unlimited": boolean
  },
  "storageType": "string",
  "warmTier": "string",
  "warmTierRetentionPeriod": {
    "numberOfDays": number,
    "unlimited": boolean
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

configurationStatus

Contains current status information for the configuration.

Type: [ConfigurationStatus](#) object

disallowIngestNullNaN

Describes the configuration for ingesting NULL and NaN data. By default the feature is allowed. The feature is disallowed if the value is `true`.

Type: Boolean

disassociatedDataStorage

Contains the storage configuration for time series (data streams) that aren't associated with asset properties. The `disassociatedDataStorage` can be one of the following values:

- **ENABLED** – Amazon IoT SiteWise accepts time series that aren't associated with asset properties.

Important

After the `disassociatedDataStorage` is enabled, you can't disable it.

- **DISABLED** – Amazon IoT SiteWise doesn't accept time series (data streams) that aren't associated with asset properties.

For more information, see [Data streams](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

multiLayerStorage

Contains information about the storage destination.

Type: [MultiLayerStorage](#) object

retentionPeriod

The number of days your data is kept in the hot tier. By default, your data is kept indefinitely in the hot tier.

Type: [RetentionPeriod](#) object

storageType

The storage tier that you specified for your data. The `storageType` parameter can be one of the following values:

- **SITWISE_DEFAULT_STORAGE** – Amazon IoT SiteWise saves your data into the hot tier. The hot tier is a service-managed database.
- **MULTI_LAYER_STORAGE** – Amazon IoT SiteWise saves your data in both the cold tier and the hot tier. The cold tier is a customer-managed Amazon S3 bucket.

Type: String

Valid Values: SITEWISE_DEFAULT_STORAGE | MULTI_LAYER_STORAGE

warmTier

A service managed storage tier optimized for analytical queries. It stores periodically uploaded, buffered and historical data ingested with the CreateBulkImportJob API.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

warmTierRetentionPeriod

Set this period to specify how long your data is stored in the warm tier before it is deleted. You can set this only if cold tier is enabled.

Type: [WarmTierRetentionPeriod](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TagResource

Adds tags to an Amazon IoT SiteWise resource. If a tag already exists for the resource, this operation updates the tag's value.

Request Syntax

```
POST /tags?resourceArn=resourceArn HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The [ARN](#) of the resource to tag.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1011.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the resource. For more information, see [Tagging your Amazon IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

TooManyTagsException

You've reached the quota for the number of tags allowed for a resource. For more information, see [Tag naming limits and requirements](#) in the *Amazon General Reference*.

resourceName

The name of the resource with too many tags.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnauthorizedException

You are not authorized.

HTTP Status Code: 401

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UntagResource

Removes a tag from an Amazon IoT SiteWise resource.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /tags?resourceArn=resourceArn&tagKeys=tagKeys HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The [ARN](#) of the resource to untag.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1011.

Required: Yes

tagKeys

A list of keys for tags to remove from the resource.

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

You are not authorized.

HTTP Status Code: 401

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateAccessPolicy

Important

The Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor feature will no longer be open to new customers starting November 7, 2025 . If you would like to use the Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor feature, sign up prior to that date. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor availability change](#).

Updates an existing access policy that specifies an identity's access to an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor portal or project resource.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /access-policies/accessPolicyId HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "accessPolicyIdentity": {
    "group": {
      "id": "string"
    },
    "iamRole": {
      "arn": "string"
    },
    "iamUser": {
      "arn": "string"
    },
    "user": {
      "id": "string"
    }
  },
  "accessPolicyPermission": "string",
  "accessPolicyResource": {
    "portal": {
      "id": "string"
    },
    "project": {
      "id": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

```
  },  
  "clientToken": "string"  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[accessPolicyId](#)

The ID of the access policy.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[accessPolicyIdentity](#)

The identity for this access policy. Choose an IAM Identity Center user, an IAM Identity Center group, or an IAM user.

Type: [Identity](#) object

Required: Yes

[accessPolicyPermission](#)

The permission level for this access policy. Note that a project ADMINISTRATOR is also known as a project owner.

Type: String

Valid Values: ADMINISTRATOR | VIEWER

Required: Yes

[accessPolicyResource](#)

The Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor resource for this access policy. Choose either a portal or a project.

Type: [Resource](#) object

Required: Yes

[clientToken](#)

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateAsset

Updates an asset's name. For more information, see [Updating assets and models](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /assets/assetId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetDescription": "string",
  "assetExternalId": "string",
  "assetName": "string",
  "clientToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetId](#)

The ID of the asset to update. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

assetDescription

A description for the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

assetExternalId

An external ID to assign to the asset. The asset must not already have an external ID. The external ID must be unique within your Amazon Web Services account. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

assetName

A friendly name for the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: \S{36,64}

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetStatus

The status of the asset, which contains a state (UPDATING after successfully calling this operation) and any error message.

Type: [AssetStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateAssetModel

Updates an asset model and all of the assets that were created from the model. Each asset created from the model inherits the updated asset model's property and hierarchy definitions. For more information, see [Updating assets and models](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Important

If you remove a property from an asset model, Amazon IoT SiteWise deletes all previous data for that property. You can't change the type or data type of an existing property. To replace an existing asset model property with a new one with the same name, do the following:

1. Submit an `UpdateAssetModel` request with the entire existing property removed.
2. Submit a second `UpdateAssetModel` request that includes the new property. The new asset property will have the same name as the previous one and Amazon IoT SiteWise will generate a new unique `id`.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /asset-models/assetModelId HTTP/1.1
If-Match: ifMatch
If-None-Match: ifNoneMatch
Match-For-Version-Type: matchForVersionType
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assetModelCompositeModels": [
    {
      "description": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "properties": [
        {
          "dataType": "string",
          "dataTypeSpec": "string",
          "externalId": "string",
          "id": "string",
```

```
"name": "string",
"path": [
  {
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string"
  }
],
"type": {
  "attribute": {
    "defaultValue": "string"
  },
  "measurement": {
    "processingConfig": {
      "forwardingConfig": {
        "state": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "metric": {
    "expression": "string",
    "processingConfig": {
      "computeLocation": "string"
    }
  },
  "variables": [
    {
      "name": "string",
      "value": {
        "hierarchyId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string",
        "propertyPath": [
          {
            "id": "string",
            "name": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ],
  "window": {
    "tumbling": {
      "interval": "string",
      "offset": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

```

    },
    "transform": {
      "expression": "string",
      "processingConfig": {
        "computeLocation": "string",
        "forwardingConfig": {
          "state": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "variables": [
      {
        "name": "string",
        "value": {
          "hierarchyId": "string",
          "propertyId": "string",
          "propertyPath": [
            {
              "id": "string",
              "name": "string"
            }
          ]
        }
      }
    ]
  },
  "unit": "string"
}
],
"type": "string"
}
],
"assetModelDescription": "string",
"assetModelExternalId": "string",
"assetModelHierarchies": [
  {
    "childAssetModelId": "string",
    "externalId": "string",
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string"
  }
],
"assetModelName": "string",
"assetModelProperties": [

```

```
{
  "dataType": "string",
  "dataTypeSpec": "string",
  "externalId": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "path": [
    {
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "type": {
    "attribute": {
      "defaultValue": "string"
    },
    "measurement": {
      "processingConfig": {
        "forwardingConfig": {
          "state": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "metric": {
      "expression": "string",
      "processingConfig": {
        "computeLocation": "string"
      }
    },
    "variables": [
      {
        "name": "string",
        "value": {
          "hierarchyId": "string",
          "propertyId": "string",
          "propertyPath": [
            {
              "id": "string",
              "name": "string"
            }
          ]
        }
      }
    ]
  },
  "window": {
```

```
        "tumbling": {
            "interval": "string",
            "offset": "string"
        }
    },
    "transform": {
        "expression": "string",
        "processingConfig": {
            "computeLocation": "string",
            "forwardingConfig": {
                "state": "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "variables": [
        {
            "name": "string",
            "value": {
                "hierarchyId": "string",
                "propertyId": "string",
                "propertyPath": [
                    {
                        "id": "string",
                        "name": "string"
                    }
                ]
            }
        }
    ]
},
"unit": "string"
}
],
"clientToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model to update. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

ifMatch

The expected current entity tag (ETag) for the asset model's latest or active version (specified using `matchForVersionType`). The update request is rejected if the tag does not match the latest or active version's current entity tag. See [Optimistic locking for asset model writes](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^[\\w-]{43}$`

ifNoneMatch

Accepts `*` to reject the update request if an active version (specified using `matchForVersionType` as `ACTIVE`) already exists for the asset model.

Pattern: `*`

matchForVersionType

Specifies the asset model version type (`LATEST` or `ACTIVE`) used in conjunction with `If-Match` or `If-None-Match` headers to determine the target ETag for the update operation.

Valid Values: `LATEST` | `ACTIVE`

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

assetModelCompositeModels

The composite models that are part of this asset model. It groups properties (such as attributes, measurements, transforms, and metrics) and child composite models that model parts of your industrial equipment. Each composite model has a type that defines the properties that the composite model supports. Use composite models to define alarms on this asset model.

Note

When creating custom composite models, you need to use [CreateAssetModelCompositeModel](#). For more information, see [Creating custom composite models \(Components\)](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Array of [AssetModelCompositeModel](#) objects

Required: No

assetModelDescription

A description for the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

assetModelExternalId

An external ID to assign to the asset model. The asset model must not already have an external ID. The external ID must be unique within your Amazon Web Services account. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:\-]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

assetModelHierarchies

The updated hierarchy definitions of the asset model. Each hierarchy specifies an asset model whose assets can be children of any other assets created from this asset model. For more information, see [Asset hierarchies](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

You can specify up to 10 hierarchies per asset model. For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Array of [AssetModelHierarchy](#) objects

Required: No

assetModelName

A unique name for the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

assetModelProperties

The updated property definitions of the asset model. For more information, see [Asset properties](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

You can specify up to 200 properties per asset model. For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Array of [AssetModelProperty](#) objects

Required: No

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: \S{36,64}

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[assetModelStatus](#)

The status of the asset model, which contains a state (UPDATING after successfully calling this operation) and any error message.

Type: [AssetModelStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

PreconditionFailedException

The precondition in one or more of the request-header fields evaluated to FALSE.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource on which precondition failed with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource on which precondition failed with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 412

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateAssetModelCompositeModel

Updates a composite model and all of the assets that were created from the model. Each asset created from the model inherits the updated asset model's property and hierarchy definitions. For more information, see [Updating assets and models](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Important

If you remove a property from a composite asset model, Amazon IoT SiteWise deletes all previous data for that property. You can't change the type or data type of an existing property.

To replace an existing composite asset model property with a new one with the same name, do the following:

1. Submit an `UpdateAssetModelCompositeModel` request with the entire existing property removed.
2. Submit a second `UpdateAssetModelCompositeModel` request that includes the new property. The new asset property will have the same name as the previous one and Amazon IoT SiteWise will generate a new unique id.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /asset-models/assetModelId/composite-models/assetModelCompositeModelId HTTP/1.1
```

```
If-Match: ifMatch
```

```
If-None-Match: ifNoneMatch
```

```
Match-For-Version-Type: matchForVersionType
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assetModelCompositeModelDescription": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelExternalId": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelName": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelProperties": [
    {
      "dataType": "string",
      "dataTypeSpec": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
```

```
"path": [
  {
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string"
  }
],
"type": {
  "attribute": {
    "defaultValue": "string"
  },
  "measurement": {
    "processingConfig": {
      "forwardingConfig": {
        "state": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "metric": {
    "expression": "string",
    "processingConfig": {
      "computeLocation": "string"
    }
  },
  "variables": [
    {
      "name": "string",
      "value": {
        "hierarchyId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string",
        "propertyPath": [
          {
            "id": "string",
            "name": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ],
  "window": {
    "tumbling": {
      "interval": "string",
      "offset": "string"
    }
  }
},
```

```
    "transform": {
      "expression": "string",
      "processingConfig": {
        "computeLocation": "string",
        "forwardingConfig": {
          "state": "string"
        }
      },
      "variables": [
        {
          "name": "string",
          "value": {
            "hierarchyId": "string",
            "propertyId": "string",
            "propertyPath": [
              {
                "id": "string",
                "name": "string"
              }
            ]
          }
        }
      ]
    },
    "unit": "string"
  },
  "clientToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetModelCompositeModelId](#)

The ID of a composite model on this asset model.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model, in UUID format.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

ifMatch

The expected current entity tag (ETag) for the asset model's latest or active version (specified using `matchForVersionType`). The update request is rejected if the tag does not match the latest or active version's current entity tag. See [Optimistic locking for asset model writes](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^[\\w-]{43}$`

ifNoneMatch

Accepts `*` to reject the update request if an active version (specified using `matchForVersionType` as `ACTIVE`) already exists for the asset model.

Pattern: `*`

matchForVersionType

Specifies the asset model version type (`LATEST` or `ACTIVE`) used in conjunction with `If-Match` or `If-None-Match` headers to determine the target ETag for the update operation.

Valid Values: `LATEST` | `ACTIVE`

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

assetModelCompositeModelDescription

A description for the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

assetModelCompositeModelExternalId

An external ID to assign to the asset model. You can only set the external ID of the asset model if it wasn't set when it was created, or you're setting it to the exact same thing as when it was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:\-]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

assetModelCompositeModelName

A unique name for the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

assetModelCompositeModelProperties

The property definitions of the composite model. For more information, see [Inline custom composite models](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

You can specify up to 200 properties per composite model. For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Array of [AssetModelProperty](#) objects

Required: No

[clientToken](#)

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetModelCompositeModelPath": [
    {
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "assetModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[assetModelCompositeModelPath](#)

The path to the composite model listing the parent composite models.

Type: Array of [AssetModelCompositeModelPathSegment](#) objects

[assetModelStatus](#)

Contains current status information for an asset model. For more information, see [Asset and model states](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: [AssetModelStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

PreconditionFailedException

The precondition in one or more of the request-header fields evaluated to FALSE.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource on which precondition failed with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource on which precondition failed with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 412

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateAssetProperty

Updates an asset property's alias and notification state.

Important

This operation overwrites the property's existing alias and notification state. To keep your existing property's alias or notification state, you must include the existing values in the UpdateAssetProperty request. For more information, see [DescribeAssetProperty](#).

Request Syntax

```
PUT /assets/assetId/properties/propertyId HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "propertyAlias": "string",
  "propertyNotificationState": "string",
  "propertyUnit": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetId

The ID of the asset to be updated. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

propertyId

The ID of the asset property to be updated. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

propertyAlias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

If you omit this parameter, the alias is removed from the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

propertyNotificationState

The MQTT notification state (enabled or disabled) for this asset property. When the notification state is enabled, Amazon IoT SiteWise publishes property value updates to a unique MQTT topic. For more information, see [Interacting with other services](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

If you omit this parameter, the notification state is set to DISABLED.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

Required: No

propertyUnit

The unit of measure (such as Newtons or RPM) of the asset property. If you don't specify a value for this parameter, the service uses the value of the `assetModelProperty` in the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateComputationModel

Updates the computation model.

Request Syntax

```
POST /computation-models/computationModelId HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "computationModelConfiguration": {
    "anomalyDetection": {
      "inputProperties": "string",
      "resultProperty": "string"
    }
  },
  "computationModelDataBinding": {
    "string" : {
      "assetModelProperty": {
        "assetModelId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string"
      },
      "assetProperty": {
        "assetId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string"
      },
      "list": [
        "ComputationModelDataBindingValue"
      ]
    }
  },
  "computationModelDescription": "string",
  "computationModelName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

computationModelId

The ID of the computation model.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

computationModelConfiguration

The configuration for the computation model.

Type: [ComputationModelConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

computationModelDataBinding

The data binding for the computation model. Key is a variable name defined in configuration. Value is a [ComputationModelDataBindingValue](#) referenced by the variable.

Type: String to [ComputationModelDataBindingValue](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Key Pattern: `^[a-z][a-z0-9_]*$`

Required: Yes

computationModelDescription

The description of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-\#\$*!@]+$`

Required: No

computationModelName

The name of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-\#\$*!@]+$`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "computationModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  },
}
```

```
    "message": "string"  
  },  
  "state": "string"  
}  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

computationModelStatus

The status of the computation model. It contains a state (UPDATING after successfully calling this operation) and an error message if any.

Type: [ComputationModelStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateDashboard

Important

The Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor feature will no longer be open to new customers starting November 7, 2025 . If you would like to use the Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor feature, sign up prior to that date. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor availability change](#).

Updates an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor dashboard.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /dashboards/dashboardId HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "dashboardDefinition": "string",
  "dashboardDescription": "string",
  "dashboardName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

dashboardId

The ID of the dashboard to update.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

dashboardDefinition

The new dashboard definition, as specified in a JSON literal.

- Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor (Classic) see [Create dashboards \(Amazon CLI\)](#)
- Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor (AI-aware) see [Create dashboards \(Amazon CLI\)](#)

in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 204800.

Pattern: `.+`

Required: Yes

dashboardDescription

A new description for the dashboard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

dashboardName

A new friendly name for the dashboard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateDataset

Updates a dataset.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /datasets/datasetId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "datasetDescription": "string",
  "datasetName": "string",
  "datasetSource": {
    "sourceDetail": {
      "kendra": {
        "knowledgeBaseArn": "string",
        "roleArn": "string"
      }
    },
    "sourceFormat": "string",
    "sourceType": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

datasetId

The ID of the dataset.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: $^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$$

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

datasetDescription

A description about the dataset, and its functionality.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-\#\$*!@]+`

Required: No

datasetName

The name of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-\#\$*!@]+`

Required: Yes

datasetSource

The data source for the dataset.

Type: [DatasetSource](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "datasetArn": "string",
  "datasetId": "string",
  "datasetStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[datasetArn](#)

The [ARN](#) of the dataset. The format is `arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:dataset/${DatasetId}`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

datasetId

The ID of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

datasetStatus

The status of the dataset. This contains the state and any error messages. State is UPDATING after a successful call to this API, and any associated error message. The state is ACTIVE when ready to use.

Type: [DatasetStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateGateway

Updates a gateway's name.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /20200301/gateways/gatewayId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "gatewayName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayId

The ID of the gateway to update.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

gatewayName

A unique name for the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateGatewayCapabilityConfiguration

Updates a gateway capability configuration or defines a new capability configuration. Each gateway capability defines data sources for a gateway.

Important workflow notes:

Each gateway capability defines data sources for a gateway. This is the namespace of the gateway capability.

. The namespace follows the format `service:capability:version`, where:

- `service` - The service providing the capability, or `iotsitewise`.
- `capability` - The specific capability type. Options include: `opcuacollector` for the OPC UA data source collector, or `publisher` for data publisher capability.
- `version` - The version number of the capability. Option include 2 for Classic streams, V2 gateways, and 3 for MQTT-enabled, V3 gateways.

After updating a capability configuration, the sync status becomes `OUT_OF_SYNC` until the gateway processes the configuration. Use `DescribeGatewayCapabilityConfiguration` to check the sync status and verify the configuration was applied.

A gateway can have multiple capability configurations with different namespaces.

Request Syntax

```
POST /20200301/gateways/gatewayId/capability HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "capabilityConfiguration": "string",
  "capabilityNamespace": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayId

The ID of the gateway to be updated.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

capabilityConfiguration

The JSON document that defines the configuration for the gateway capability. For more information, see [Configuring data sources \(CLI\)](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10000000.

Required: Yes

capabilityNamespace

The namespace of the gateway capability configuration to be updated. For example, if you configure OPC UA sources for an MQTT-enabled gateway, your OPC-UA capability configuration has the namespace `iotsitewise:opcuacollector:3`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z]+:[a-zA-Z]+:[0-9]+$`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
```



```
Content-type: application/json

{
  "capabilityNamespace": "string",
  "capabilitySyncStatus": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

capabilityNamespace

The namespace of the gateway capability.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z]+:[a-zA-Z]+:[0-9]+$`

capabilitySyncStatus

The synchronization status of the gateway capability configuration. The sync status can be one of the following:

- `IN_SYNC` - The gateway is running with the latest configuration.
- `OUT_OF_SYNC` - The gateway hasn't received the latest configuration.
- `SYNC_FAILED` - The gateway rejected the latest configuration.
- `UNKNOWN` - The gateway hasn't reported its sync status.
- `NOT_APPLICABLE` - The gateway doesn't support this capability. This is most common when integrating partner data sources, because the data integration is handled externally by the partner.

After you update a capability configuration, its sync status is `OUT_OF_SYNC` until the gateway receives and applies or rejects the updated configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: `IN_SYNC` | `OUT_OF_SYNC` | `SYNC_FAILED` | `UNKNOWN` | `NOT_APPLICABLE`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatePortal

Important

The Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor feature will no longer be open to new customers starting November 7, 2025 . If you would like to use the Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor feature, sign up prior to that date. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor availability change](#).

Updates an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor portal.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /portals/portalId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "alarms": {
    "alarmRoleArn": "string",
    "notificationLambdaArn": "string"
  },
  "clientToken": "string",
  "notificationSenderEmail": "string",
  "portalContactEmail": "string",
  "portalDescription": "string",
  "portalLogoImage": {
    "file": {
      "data": blob,
      "type": "string"
    },
    "id": "string"
  },
  "portalName": "string",
  "portalType": "string",
  "portalTypeConfiguration": {
    "string" : {
      "portalTools": [ "string" ]
    }
  },
  "roleArn": "string"
```

```
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

portalId

The ID of the portal to update.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

alarms

Contains the configuration information of an alarm created in an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor portal. You can use the alarm to monitor an asset property and get notified when the asset property value is outside a specified range. For more information, see [Monitoring with alarms](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise Application Guide*.

Type: [Alarms](#) object

Required: No

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

notificationSenderEmail

The email address that sends alarm notifications.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-\.\+]+@[a-zA-Z0-9_-\.\+]+\.[a-zA-Z]{2,}$`

Required: No

portalContactEmail

The Amazon administrator's contact email address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-\.\+]+@[a-zA-Z0-9_-\.\+]+\.[a-zA-Z]{2,}$`

Required: Yes

portalDescription

A new description for the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

portalLogoImage

Contains an image that is one of the following:

- An image file. Choose this option to upload a new image.
- The ID of an existing image. Choose this option to keep an existing image.

Type: [Image](#) object

Required: No

portalName

A new friendly name for the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

portalType

Define the type of portal. The value for Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor (Classic) is `SITWISE_PORTAL_V1`. The value for Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor (AI-aware) is `SITWISE_PORTAL_V2`.

Type: String

Valid Values: `SITWISE_PORTAL_V1` | `SITWISE_PORTAL_V2`

Required: No

portalTypeConfiguration

The configuration entry associated with the specific portal type. The value for Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor (Classic) is `SITWISE_PORTAL_V1`. The value for Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor (AI-aware) is `SITWISE_PORTAL_V2`.

Type: String to [PortalTypeEntry](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

roleArn

The [ARN](#) of a service role that allows the portal's users to access your Amazon IoT SiteWise resources on your behalf. For more information, see [Using service roles for Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.\+=,@]+$`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "portalStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

portalStatus

The status of the portal, which contains a state (UPDATING after successfully calling this operation) and any error message.

Type: [PortalStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateProject

Important

The Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor feature will no longer be open to new customers starting November 7, 2025 . If you would like to use the Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor feature, sign up prior to that date. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor availability change](#).

Updates an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor project.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /projects/projectId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "projectDescription": "string",
  "projectName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

projectId

The ID of the project to update.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: $^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}\$$

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

projectDescription

A new description for the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

projectName

A new friendly name for the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Go v2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [Amazon SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Python](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Data Types

The Amazon IoT SiteWise API contains several data types that various actions use. This section describes each data type in detail.

Note

The order of each element in a data type structure is not guaranteed. Applications should not assume a particular order.

The following data types are supported:

- [AccessPolicySummary](#)
- [ActionDefinition](#)
- [ActionPayload](#)
- [ActionSummary](#)
- [AggregatedValue](#)
- [Aggregates](#)
- [Alarms](#)
- [AssetBindingValueFilter](#)
- [AssetCompositeModel](#)
- [AssetCompositeModelPathSegment](#)
- [AssetCompositeModelSummary](#)
- [AssetErrorDetails](#)
- [AssetHierarchy](#)
- [AssetHierarchyInfo](#)
- [AssetModelBindingValueFilter](#)
- [AssetModelCompositeModel](#)
- [AssetModelCompositeModelDefinition](#)
- [AssetModelCompositeModelPathSegment](#)
- [AssetModelCompositeModelSummary](#)
- [AssetModelHierarchy](#)

- [AssetModelHierarchyDefinition](#)
- [AssetModelProperty](#)
- [AssetModelPropertyBindingValue](#)
- [AssetModelPropertyBindingValueFilter](#)
- [AssetModelPropertyDefinition](#)
- [AssetModelPropertyPathSegment](#)
- [AssetModelPropertySummary](#)
- [AssetModelStatus](#)
- [AssetModelSummary](#)
- [AssetProperty](#)
- [AssetPropertyBindingValue](#)
- [AssetPropertyBindingValueFilter](#)
- [AssetPropertyPathSegment](#)
- [AssetPropertySummary](#)
- [AssetPropertyValue](#)
- [AssetRelationshipSummary](#)
- [AssetStatus](#)
- [AssetSummary](#)
- [AssociatedAssetsSummary](#)
- [Attribute](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesEntry](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesErrorEntry](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesErrorInfo](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesSkippedEntry](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesSuccessEntry](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueEntry](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueErrorEntry](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueErrorInfo](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryEntry](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryErrorEntry](#)

- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryErrorInfo](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistorySkippedEntry](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistorySuccessEntry](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueSkippedEntry](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueSuccessEntry](#)
- [BatchPutAssetPropertyError](#)
- [BatchPutAssetPropertyErrorEntry](#)
- [Citation](#)
- [ColumnInfo](#)
- [ColumnType](#)
- [CompositeModelProperty](#)
- [CompositionDetails](#)
- [CompositionRelationshipItem](#)
- [CompositionRelationshipSummary](#)
- [ComputationModelAnomalyDetectionConfiguration](#)
- [ComputationModelConfiguration](#)
- [ComputationModelDataBindingUsageSummary](#)
- [ComputationModelDataBindingValue](#)
- [ComputationModelResolveToResourceSummary](#)
- [ComputationModelStatus](#)
- [ComputationModelSummary](#)
- [ConfigurationErrorDetails](#)
- [ConfigurationStatus](#)
- [Content](#)
- [Csv](#)
- [CustomerManagedS3Storage](#)
- [DashboardSummary](#)
- [DataBindingValue](#)
- [DataBindingValueFilter](#)
- [DataSetReference](#)

- [DatasetSource](#)
- [DatasetStatus](#)
- [DatasetSummary](#)
- [Datum](#)
- [DetailedError](#)
- [ErrorDetails](#)
- [ErrorReportLocation](#)
- [ExecutionStatus](#)
- [ExecutionSummary](#)
- [ExpressionVariable](#)
- [File](#)
- [FileFormat](#)
- [ForwardingConfig](#)
- [GatewayCapabilitySummary](#)
- [GatewayPlatform](#)
- [GatewaySummary](#)
- [Greengrass](#)
- [GreengrassV2](#)
- [GroupIdentity](#)
- [HierarchyMapping](#)
- [IAMRoleIdentity](#)
- [IAMUserIdentity](#)
- [Identity](#)
- [Image](#)
- [ImageFile](#)
- [ImageLocation](#)
- [InterfaceRelationship](#)
- [InterfaceRelationshipSummary](#)
- [InterfaceSummary](#)
- [InterpolatedAssetPropertyValue](#)

- [InvocationOutput](#)
- [JobConfiguration](#)
- [JobSummary](#)
- [KendraSourceDetail](#)
- [Location](#)
- [LoggingOptions](#)
- [MatchedDataBinding](#)
- [Measurement](#)
- [MeasurementProcessingConfig](#)
- [Metric](#)
- [MetricProcessingConfig](#)
- [MetricWindow](#)
- [MonitorErrorDetails](#)
- [MultiLayerStorage](#)
- [Parquet](#)
- [PortalResource](#)
- [PortalStatus](#)
- [PortalSummary](#)
- [PortalTypeEntry](#)
- [ProjectResource](#)
- [ProjectSummary](#)
- [Property](#)
- [PropertyMapping](#)
- [PropertyMappingConfiguration](#)
- [PropertyNotification](#)
- [PropertyType](#)
- [PropertyValueNullValue](#)
- [PutAssetPropertyValueEntry](#)
- [Reference](#)
- [ResolveTo](#)

- [Resource](#)
- [ResponseStream](#)
- [RetentionPeriod](#)
- [Row](#)
- [SiemensE](#)
- [Source](#)
- [SourceDetail](#)
- [TargetResource](#)
- [TimeInNanos](#)
- [TimeSeriesSummary](#)
- [Trace](#)
- [Transform](#)
- [TransformProcessingConfig](#)
- [TumblingWindow](#)
- [UserIdentity](#)
- [VariableValue](#)
- [Variant](#)
- [WarmTierRetentionPeriod](#)

AccessPolicySummary

Contains an access policy that defines an identity's access to an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor resource.

Contents

id

The ID of the access policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

identity

The identity (an IAM Identity Center user, an IAM Identity Center group, or an IAM user).

Type: [Identity](#) object

Required: Yes

permission

The permissions for the access policy. Note that a project ADMINISTRATOR is also known as a project owner.

Type: String

Valid Values: ADMINISTRATOR | VIEWER

Required: Yes

resource

The Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor resource (a portal or project).

Type: [Resource](#) object

Required: Yes

creationDate

The date the access policy was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

lastUpdateDate

The date the access policy was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ActionDefinition

Contains a definition for an action.

Contents

actionDefinitionId

The ID of the action definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

actionName

The name of the action definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

actionType

The type of the action definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ActionPayload

The JSON payload of the action.

Contents

stringValue

The payload of the action in a JSON string.

Type: String

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ActionSummary

Contains the summary of the actions, including information about where the action resolves to.

Contents

actionDefinitionId

The ID of the action definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

actionId

The ID of the action.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

resolveTo

The detailed resource this action resolves to.

Type: [ResolveTo](#) object

Required: No

targetResource

The resource the action will be taken on.

Type: [TargetResource](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AggregatedValue

Contains aggregated asset property values (for example, average, minimum, and maximum).

Contents

timestamp

The date the aggregating computations occurred, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

value

The value of the aggregates.

Type: [Aggregates](#) object

Required: Yes

quality

The quality of the aggregated data.

Type: String

Valid Values: GOOD | BAD | UNCERTAIN

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Aggregates

Contains the (pre-calculated) aggregate values for an asset property.

Contents

average

The average (mean) value of the time series over a time interval window.

Type: Double

Required: No

count

The count of data points in the time series over a time interval window.

Type: Double

Required: No

maximum

The maximum value of the time series over a time interval window.

Type: Double

Required: No

minimum

The minimum value of the time series over a time interval window.

Type: Double

Required: No

standardDeviation

The standard deviation of the time series over a time interval window.

Type: Double

Required: No

sum

The sum of the time series over a time interval window.

Type: Double

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Alarms

Contains the configuration information of an alarm created in an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor portal. You can use the alarm to monitor an asset property and get notified when the asset property value is outside a specified range. For more information, see [Monitoring with alarms](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise Application Guide*.

Contents

alarmRoleArn

The [ARN](#) of the IAM role that allows the alarm to perform actions and access Amazon resources and services, such as Amazon IoT Events.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.\+=, @]+$`

Required: Yes

notificationLambdaArn

The [ARN](#) of the Lambda function that manages alarm notifications. For more information, see [Managing alarm notifications](#) in the *Amazon IoT Events Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetBindingValueFilter

A filter used to match data bindings based on a specific asset. This filter identifies all computation models referencing a particular asset in their data bindings.

Contents

assetId

The ID of the asset to filter data bindings by. Only data bindings referencing this specific asset are matched.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetCompositeModel

Contains information about a composite model in an asset. This object contains the asset's properties that you define in the composite model.

Contents

name

The name of the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

properties

The asset properties that this composite model defines.

Type: Array of [AssetProperty](#) objects

Required: Yes

type

The type of the composite model. For alarm composite models, this type is `AWS/ALARM`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

description

The description of the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

The external ID of the asset composite model. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:\-]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

id

The ID of the asset composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetCompositeModelPathSegment

Represents one level between a composite model and the root of the asset.

Contents

id

The ID of the path segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

name

The name of the path segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetCompositeModelSummary

Contains a summary of the composite model for a specific asset.

Contents

description

A description of the composite model that this summary describes.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

id

The ID of the composite model that this summary describes.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

name

The name of the composite model that this summary describes.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

path

The path that includes all the components of the asset model for the asset.

Type: Array of [AssetCompositeModelPathSegment](#) objects

Required: Yes

type

The type of asset model.

- **ASSET_MODEL** – (default) An asset model that you can use to create assets. Can't be included as a component in another asset model.
- **COMPONENT_MODEL** – A reusable component that you can include in the composite models of other asset models. You can't create assets directly from this type of asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

externalId

An external ID to assign to the asset model.

If the composite model is a derived composite model, or one nested inside a component model, you can only set the external ID using `UpdateAssetModelCompositeModel` and specifying the derived ID of the model or property from the created model it's a part of.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetErrorDetails

Contains error details for the requested associate project asset action.

Contents

assetId

The ID of the asset, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

code

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: INTERNAL_FAILURE

Required: Yes

message

The error message.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetHierarchy

Describes an asset hierarchy that contains a hierarchy's name and ID.

Contents

name

The hierarchy name provided in the [CreateAssetModel](#) or [UpdateAssetModel](#) API operation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

externalId

The external ID of the hierarchy, if it has one. When you update an asset hierarchy, you may assign an external ID if it doesn't already have one. You can't change the external ID of an asset hierarchy that already has one. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:\-]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

id

The ID of the hierarchy. This ID is a `hierarchyId`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetHierarchyInfo

Contains information about a parent asset and a child asset that are related through an asset hierarchy.

Contents

childAssetId

The ID of the child asset in this asset relationship.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

parentAssetId

The ID of the parent asset in this asset relationship.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelBindingValueFilter

A filter used to match data bindings based on a specific asset model. This filter identifies all computation models referencing a particular asset model in their data bindings.

Contents

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model to filter data bindings by. Only data bindings referemncing this specific asset model are matched.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelCompositeModel

Contains information about a composite model in an asset model. This object contains the asset property definitions that you define in the composite model.

Contents

name

The name of the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

type

The type of the composite model. For alarm composite models, this type is `AWS/ALARM`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

description

The description of the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

The external ID of the asset model composite model. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

id

The ID of the asset model composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

properties

The asset property definitions for this composite model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelProperty](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelCompositeModelDefinition

Contains a composite model definition in an asset model. This composite model definition is applied to all assets created from the asset model.

Contents

name

The name of the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

type

The type of the composite model. For alarm composite models, this type is `AWS/ALARM`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

description

The description of the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

An external ID to assign to the composite model. The external ID must be unique among composite models within this asset model. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

id

The ID to assign to the composite model, if desired. Amazon IoT SiteWise automatically generates a unique ID for you, so this parameter is never required. However, if you prefer to supply your own ID instead, you can specify it here in UUID format. If you specify your own ID, it must be globally unique.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

properties

The asset property definitions for this composite model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelPropertyDefinition](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelCompositeModelPathSegment

Represents one level between a composite model and the root of the asset model.

Contents

id

The ID of the path segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

name

The name of the path segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelCompositeModelSummary

Contains a summary of the composite model.

Contents

id

The ID of the composite model that this summary describes..

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

name

The name of the composite model that this summary describes..

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

type

The composite model type. Valid values are `AWS/ALARM`, `CUSTOM`, or `AWS/L4E_ANOMALY`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

description

The description of the composite model that this summary describes..

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

The external ID of a composite model on this asset model. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

path

The path that includes all the pieces that make up the composite model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelCompositeModelPathSegment](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelHierarchy

Describes an asset hierarchy that contains a hierarchy's name, ID, and child asset model ID that specifies the type of asset that can be in this hierarchy.

Contents

childAssetModelId

The ID of the asset model, in UUID format. All assets in this hierarchy must be instances of the `childAssetModelId` asset model. Amazon IoT SiteWise will always return the actual asset model ID for this value. However, when you are specifying this value as part of a call to [UpdateAssetModel](#), you may provide either the asset model ID or else `externalId`: followed by the asset model's external ID. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

name

The name of the asset model hierarchy that you specify by using the [CreateAssetModel](#) or [UpdateAssetModel](#) API operation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

externalId

The external ID (if any) provided in the [CreateAssetModel](#) or [UpdateAssetModel](#) operation. You can assign an external ID by specifying this value as part of a call to [UpdateAssetModel](#).

However, you can't change the external ID if one is already assigned. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

id

The ID of the asset model hierarchy. This ID is a `hierarchyId`.

- If you are calling [UpdateAssetModel](#) to create a *new* hierarchy: You can specify its ID here, if desired. Amazon IoT SiteWise automatically generates a unique ID for you, so this parameter is never required. However, if you prefer to supply your own ID instead, you can specify it here in UUID format. If you specify your own ID, it must be globally unique.
- If you are calling `UpdateAssetModel` to modify an *existing* hierarchy: This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId:` followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelHierarchyDefinition

Contains an asset model hierarchy used in asset model creation. An asset model hierarchy determines the kind (or type) of asset that can belong to a hierarchy.

Contents

childAssetModelId

The ID of an asset model for this hierarchy. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

name

The name of the asset model hierarchy definition (as specified in the [CreateAssetModel](#) or [UpdateAssetModel](#) API operation).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\\u0000-\\u001F\\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

externalId

An external ID to assign to the asset model hierarchy. The external ID must be unique among asset model hierarchies within this asset model. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

id

The ID to assign to the asset model hierarchy, if desired. Amazon IoT SiteWise automatically generates a unique ID for you, so this parameter is never required. However, if you prefer to supply your own ID instead, you can specify it here in UUID format. If you specify your own ID, it must be globally unique.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelProperty

Contains information about an asset model property.

Contents

dataType

The data type of the asset model property.

If you specify STRUCT, you must also specify dataTypeSpec to identify the type of the structure for this property.

Type: String

Valid Values: STRING | INTEGER | DOUBLE | BOOLEAN | STRUCT

Required: Yes

name

The name of the asset model property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

type

The property type (see PropertyType).

Type: [PropertyType](#) object

Required: Yes

dataTypeSpec

The data type of the structure for this property. This parameter exists on properties that have the STRUCT data type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

The external ID (if any) provided in the [CreateAssetModel](#) or [UpdateAssetModel](#) operation. You can assign an external ID by specifying this value as part of a call to [UpdateAssetModel](#). However, you can't change the external ID if one is already assigned. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9. :]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

id

The ID of the asset model property.

- If you are calling [UpdateAssetModel](#) to create a *new* property: You can specify its ID here, if desired. Amazon IoT SiteWise automatically generates a unique ID for you, so this parameter is never required. However, if you prefer to supply your own ID instead, you can specify it here in UUID format. If you specify your own ID, it must be globally unique.
- If you are calling [UpdateAssetModel](#) to modify an *existing* property: This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId:` followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9. :]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

path

The structured path to the property from the root of the asset model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelPropertyPathSegment](#) objects

Required: No

unit

The unit of the asset model property, such as Newtons or RPM.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelPropertyBindingValue

Contains information about an `assetModelProperty` binding value.

Contents

`assetModelId`

The ID of the asset model, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

`propertyId`

The ID of the asset model property used in data binding value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelPropertyBindingValueFilter

A filter used to match data bindings based on a specific asset model property. This filter identifies all computation models that reference a particular property of an asset model in their data bindings.

Contents

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model containing the filter property. This identifies the specific asset model that contains the property of interest.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

propertyId

The ID of the property within the asset model to filter by. Only data bindings referencing this specific property of the specified asset model are matched.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelPropertyDefinition

Contains an asset model property definition. This property definition is applied to all assets created from the asset model.

Contents

dataType

The data type of the property definition.

If you specify STRUCT, you must also specify dataTypeSpec to identify the type of the structure for this property.

Type: String

Valid Values: STRING | INTEGER | DOUBLE | BOOLEAN | STRUCT

Required: Yes

name

The name of the property definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

type

The property definition type (see `PropertyType`). You can only specify one type in a property definition.

Type: [PropertyType](#) object

Required: Yes

dataTypeSpec

The data type of the structure for this property. This parameter is required on properties that have the STRUCT data type.

The options for this parameter depend on the type of the composite model in which you define this property. Use `AWS/ALARM_STATE` for alarm state in alarm composite models.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

An external ID to assign to the property definition. The external ID must be unique among property definitions within this asset model. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

id

The ID to assign to the asset model property, if desired. Amazon IoT SiteWise automatically generates a unique ID for you, so this parameter is never required. However, if you prefer to supply your own ID instead, you can specify it here in UUID format. If you specify your own ID, it must be globally unique.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

unit

The unit of the property definition, such as Newtons or RPM.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelPropertyPathSegment

Represents one level between a property and the root of the asset model.

Contents

id

The ID of the path segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

name

The name of the path segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelPropertySummary

Contains a summary of a property associated with a model. This includes information about which interfaces the property belongs to, if any.

Contents

dataType

The data type of the property.

Type: String

Valid Values: STRING | INTEGER | DOUBLE | BOOLEAN | STRUCT

Required: Yes

name

The name of the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

type

Contains a property type, which can be one of `attribute`, `measurement`, `metric`, or `transform`.

Type: [PropertyType](#) object

Required: Yes

assetModelCompositeModelId

The ID of the composite model that contains the asset model property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

dataTypeSpec

The data type of the structure for this property. This parameter exists on properties that have the STRUCT data type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

The external ID of the property. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

id

The ID of the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

interfaceSummaries

A list of interface summaries that describe which interfaces this property belongs to, including the interface asset model ID and the corresponding property ID in the interface.

Type: Array of [InterfaceSummary](#) objects

Required: No

path

The structured path to the property from the root of the asset model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelPropertyPathSegment](#) objects

Required: No

unit

The unit (such as Newtons or RPM) of the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelStatus

Contains current status information for an asset model. For more information, see [Asset and model states](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Contents

state

The current state of the asset model.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | PROPAGATING | DELETING | FAILED

Required: Yes

error

Contains associated error information, if any.

Type: [ErrorDetails](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelSummary

Contains a summary of an asset model.

Contents

arn

The [ARN](#) of the asset model, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:asset-model/  
${AssetModelId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

creationDate

The date the asset model was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

description

The asset model description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

id

The ID of the asset model (used with Amazon IoT SiteWise API operations).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

lastUpdateDate

The date the asset model was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The name of the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the asset model.

Type: [AssetModelStatus](#) object

Required: Yes

assetModelType

The type of asset model.

- **ASSET_MODEL** – (default) An asset model that you can use to create assets. Can't be included as a component in another asset model.
- **COMPONENT_MODEL** – A reusable component that you can include in the composite models of other asset models. You can't create assets directly from this type of asset model.

Type: String

Valid Values: ASSET_MODEL | COMPONENT_MODEL | INTERFACE

Required: No

externalId

The external ID of the asset model. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:\]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+

Required: No

version

The version number of the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: ^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))\$

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetProperty

Contains asset property information.

Contents

dataType

The data type of the asset property.

Type: String

Valid Values: STRING | INTEGER | DOUBLE | BOOLEAN | STRUCT

Required: Yes

id

The ID of the asset property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

name

The name of the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

alias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

dataTypeSpec

The data type of the structure for this property. This parameter exists on properties that have the STRUCT data type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

The external ID of the asset property. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

notification

The asset property's notification topic and state. For more information, see [UpdateAssetProperty](#).

Type: [PropertyNotification](#) object

Required: No

path

The structured path to the property from the root of the asset.

Type: Array of [AssetPropertyPathSegment](#) objects

Required: No

unit

The unit (such as Newtons or RPM) of the asset property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetPropertyBindingValue

Represents a data binding value referencing a specific asset property. It's used to bind computation model variables to actual asset property values for processing.

Contents

assetId

The ID of the asset containing the property. This identifies the specific asset instance's property value used in the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

propertyId

The ID of the property within the asset. This identifies the specific property's value used in the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetPropertyBindingValueFilter

A filter used to match data bindings based on a specific asset property. This filter helps identify all computation models referencing a particular property of an asset in their data bindings.

Contents

assetId

The ID of the asset containing the property to filter by. This identifies the specific asset instance containing the property of interest.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

propertyId

The ID of the property within the asset to filter by. Only data bindings referencing this specific property of the specified asset are matched.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetPropertyPathSegment

Represents one level between a property and the root of the asset.

Contents

id

The ID of the path segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

name

The name of the path segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetPropertySummary

Contains a summary of a property associated with an asset.

Contents

id

The ID of the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

alias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

assetCompositeModelId

The ID of the composite model that contains the asset property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

externalId

The external ID of the property. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:\-]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+

Required: No

notification

Contains asset property value notification information. When the notification state is enabled, Amazon IoT SiteWise publishes property value updates to a unique MQTT topic. For more information, see [Interacting with other services](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: [PropertyNotification](#) object

Required: No

path

The structured path to the property from the root of the asset.

Type: Array of [AssetPropertyPathSegment](#) objects

Required: No

unit

The unit of measure (such as Newtons or RPM) of the asset property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetPropertyValue

Contains asset property value information.

Contents

timestamp

The timestamp of the asset property value.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

value

The value of the asset property (see [Variant](#)).

Type: [Variant](#) object

Required: Yes

quality

The quality of the asset property value.

Type: String

Valid Values: GOOD | BAD | UNCERTAIN

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetRelationshipSummary

Contains information about assets that are related to one another.

Contents

relationshipType

The relationship type of the assets in this relationship. This value is one of the following:

- **HIERARCHY** – The assets are related through an asset hierarchy. If you specify this relationship type, this asset relationship includes the `hierarchyInfo` object.

Type: String

Valid Values: HIERARCHY

Required: Yes

hierarchyInfo

The assets that are related through an asset hierarchy.

This object is present if the `relationshipType` is HIERARCHY.

Type: [AssetHierarchyInfo](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetStatus

Contains information about the current status of an asset. For more information, see [Asset and model states](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Contents

state

The current status of the asset.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | FAILED

Required: Yes

error

Contains associated error information, if any.

Type: [ErrorDetails](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetSummary

Contains a summary of an asset.

Contents

arn

The [ARN](#) of the asset, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:asset/${AssetId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model used to create this asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

creationDate

The date the asset was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

hierarchies

A list of asset hierarchies that each contain a `hierarchyId`. A hierarchy specifies allowed parent/child asset relationships.

Type: Array of [AssetHierarchy](#) objects

Required: Yes

id

The ID of the asset, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

lastUpdateDate

The date the asset was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The name of the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the asset.

Type: [AssetStatus](#) object

Required: Yes

description

A description for the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

The external ID of the asset. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociatedAssetsSummary

Contains a summary of an associated asset.

Contents

arn

The [ARN](#) of the asset, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:asset/${AssetId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model used to create the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

creationDate

The date the asset was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

hierarchies

A list of asset hierarchies that each contain a `hierarchyId`. A hierarchy specifies allowed parent/child asset relationships.

Type: Array of [AssetHierarchy](#) objects

Required: Yes

id

The ID of the asset, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

lastUpdateDate

The date the asset was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The name of the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the asset.

Type: [AssetStatus](#) object

Required: Yes

description

A description for the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

The external ID of the asset. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Attribute

Contains an asset attribute property. For more information, see [Attributes](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Contents

defaultValue

The default value of the asset model property attribute. All assets that you create from the asset model contain this attribute value. You can update an attribute's value after you create an asset. For more information, see [Updating attribute values](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesEntry

Contains information for an asset property aggregate entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregates](#) API.

To identify an asset property, you must specify one of the following:

- The `assetId` and `propertyId` of an asset property.
- A `propertyAlias`, which is a data stream alias (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). To define an asset property's alias, see [UpdateAssetProperty](#).

Contents

aggregateTypes

The data aggregating function.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item.

Valid Values: AVERAGE | COUNT | MAXIMUM | MINIMUM | SUM | STANDARD_DEVIATION

Required: Yes

endDate

The inclusive end of the range from which to query historical data, expressed in seconds in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

resolution

The time interval over which to aggregate data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 3.

Pattern: 1m|15m|1h|1d

Required: Yes

startDate

The exclusive start of the range from which to query historical data, expressed in seconds in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

assetId

The ID of the asset in which the asset property was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

propertyAlias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

propertyId

The ID of the asset property, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

qualities

The quality by which to filter asset data.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Valid Values: GOOD | BAD | UNCERTAIN

Required: No

timeOrdering

The chronological sorting order of the requested information.

Default: ASCENDING

Type: String

Valid Values: ASCENDING | DESCENDING

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesErrorEntry

Contains error information for an asset property aggregate entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregates](#) API.

Contents

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

errorCode

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ResourceNotFoundException` | `InvalidRequestException` | `AccessDeniedException`

Required: Yes

errorMessage

The associated error message.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesErrorInfo

Contains the error code and the timestamp for an asset property aggregate entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregates](#) API.

Contents

errorCode

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ResourceNotFoundException` | `InvalidRequestException` | `AccessDeniedException`

Required: Yes

errorTimestamp

The date the error occurred, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesSkippedEntry

Contains information for an entry that has been processed by the previous [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregates](#) request.

Contents

completionStatus

The completion status of each entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregates](#) API.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUCCESS | ERROR

Required: Yes

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

errorInfo

The error information, such as the error code and the timestamp.

Type: [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesErrorInfo](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesSuccessEntry

Contains success information for an entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregates](#) API.

Contents

aggregatedValues

The requested aggregated asset property values (for example, average, minimum, and maximum).

Type: Array of [AggregatedValue](#) objects

Required: Yes

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueEntry

Contains information for an asset property value entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyValue](#) API.

To identify an asset property, you must specify one of the following:

- The `assetId` and `propertyId` of an asset property.
- A `propertyAlias`, which is a data stream alias (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). To define an asset property's alias, see [UpdateAssetProperty](#).

Contents

`entryId`

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

`assetId`

The ID of the asset in which the asset property was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

`propertyAlias`

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

propertyId

The ID of the asset property, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueErrorEntry

Contains error information for an asset property value entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyValue](#) API.

Contents

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

errorCode

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ResourceNotFoundException` | `InvalidRequestException` | `AccessDeniedException`

Required: Yes

errorMessage

The associated error message.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueErrorInfo

The error information, such as the error code and the timestamp.

Contents

errorCode

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: ResourceNotFoundException | InvalidRequestException | AccessDeniedException

Required: Yes

errorTimestamp

The date the error occurred, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryEntry

Contains information for an asset property historical value entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistory](#) API.

To identify an asset property, you must specify one of the following:

- The `assetId` and `propertyId` of an asset property.
- A `propertyAlias`, which is a data stream alias (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). To define an asset property's alias, see [UpdateAssetProperty](#).

Contents

`entryId`

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

`assetId`

The ID of the asset in which the asset property was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

`endDate`

The inclusive end of the range from which to query historical data, expressed in seconds in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

propertyAlias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, /company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

propertyId

The ID of the asset property, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

qualities

The quality by which to filter asset data.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Valid Values: GOOD | BAD | UNCERTAIN

Required: No

startDate

The exclusive start of the range from which to query historical data, expressed in seconds in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

timeOrdering

The chronological sorting order of the requested information.

Default: ASCENDING

Type: String

Valid Values: ASCENDING | DESCENDING

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryErrorEntry

A list of the errors (if any) associated with the batch request. Each error entry contains the `entryId` of the entry that failed.

Contents

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

errorCode

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ResourceNotFoundException` | `InvalidRequestException` | `AccessDeniedException`

Required: Yes

errorMessage

The associated error message.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryErrorInfo

The error information, such as the error code and the timestamp.

Contents

errorCode

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: ResourceNotFoundException | InvalidRequestException | AccessDeniedException

Required: Yes

errorTimestamp

The date the error occurred, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistorySkippedEntry

Contains information for an entry that has been processed by the previous [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistory](#) request.

Contents

completionStatus

The completion status of each entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistory](#) API.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUCCESS | ERROR

Required: Yes

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

errorInfo

The error information, such as the error code and the timestamp.

Type: [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryErrorInfo](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistorySuccessEntry

Contains success information for an entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistory](#) API.

Contents

assetPropertyValueHistory

The requested historical values for the specified asset property.

Type: Array of [AssetPropertyValue](#) objects

Required: Yes

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueSkippedEntry

Contains information for an entry that has been processed by the previous [BatchGetAssetPropertyValue](#) request.

Contents

completionStatus

The completion status of each entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyValue](#) request.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUCCESS | ERROR

Required: Yes

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

errorInfo

The error information, such as the error code and the timestamp.

Type: [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueErrorInfo](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueSuccessEntry

Contains success information for an entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyValue](#) API.

Contents

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

assetPropertyValue

Contains asset property value information.

Type: [AssetPropertyValue](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchPutAssetPropertyError

Contains error information from updating a batch of asset property values.

Contents

errorCode

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ResourceNotFoundException` | `InvalidRequestException` | `InternalFailureException` | `ServiceUnavailableException` | `ThrottlingException` | `LimitExceededException` | `ConflictingOperationException` | `TimestampOutOfRangeException` | `AccessDeniedException`

Required: Yes

errorMessage

The associated error message.

Type: String

Required: Yes

timestamps

A list of timestamps for each error, if any.

Type: Array of [TimeInNanos](#) objects

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchPutAssetPropertyErrorEntry

Contains error information for asset property value entries that are associated with the [BatchPutAssetPropertyValue](#) API.

Contents

entryId

The ID of the failed entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

errors

The list of update property value errors.

Type: Array of [BatchPutAssetPropertyError](#) objects

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Citation

Contains text content to which the SiteWise Assistant refers to, and generate the final response. It also contains information about the source.

Contents

content

Contains the cited text from the data source.

Type: [Content](#) object

Required: No

reference

Contains information about the data source.

Type: [Reference](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ColumnInfo

A description of the column in the query results.

Contents

name

The name of the column description.

Type: String

Required: No

type

The type of the column description.

Type: [ColumnType](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ColumnType

The data type of the column.

Contents

scalarType

The allowed data types that the column has as it's value.

Type: String

Valid Values: BOOLEAN | INT | DOUBLE | TIMESTAMP | STRING

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CompositeModelProperty

Contains information about a composite model property on an asset.

Contents

assetProperty

Contains asset property information.

Type: [Property](#) object

Required: Yes

name

The name of the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

type

The type of the composite model that defines this property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

externalId

The external ID of the composite model that contains the property. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

id

The ID of the composite model that contains the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CompositionDetails

Metadata for the composition relationship established by using `composedAssetModelId` in [CreateAssetModelCompositeModel](#).

Contents

`compositionRelationship`

An array detailing the composition relationship for this composite model.

Type: Array of [CompositionRelationshipItem](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CompositionRelationshipItem

Represents a composite model that composed an asset model of type COMPONENT_MODEL.

Contents

id

The ID of the component.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CompositionRelationshipSummary

Contains a summary of the components of the composite model.

Contents

assetModelCompositeModelId

The ID of a composite model on this asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

assetModelCompositeModelType

The composite model type. Valid values are `AWS/ALARM`, `CUSTOM`, or `AWS/L4E_ANOMALY`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ComputationModelAnomalyDetectionConfiguration

Contains the configuration of the type of anomaly detection computation model.

Contents

inputProperties

Define the variable name associated with input properties, with the following format `${VariableName}`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 4. Maximum length of 67.

Pattern: `^\$\{[a-z][a-z0-9_]*\}`

Required: Yes

resultProperty

Define the variable name associated with the result property, and the following format `${VariableName}`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 4. Maximum length of 67.

Pattern: `^\$\{[a-z][a-z0-9_]*\}`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ComputationModelConfiguration

The configuration for the computation model.

Contents

anomalyDetection

The configuration for the anomaly detection type of computation model.

Type: [ComputationModelAnomalyDetectionConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ComputationModelDataBindingUsageSummary

A summary of how a specific data binding is used across computation models. This tracks dependencies between data sources and computation models, allowing you to understand the impact of changes to data sources.

Contents

computationModelIds

The list of computation model IDs that use this data binding. This allows identification of all computation models affected by changes to the referenced data source.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

matchedDataBinding

The data binding matched by the filter criteria. Contains details about specific data binding values used by the computation models.

Type: [MatchedDataBinding](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ComputationModelDataBindingValue

Contains computation model data binding value information, which can be one of `assetModelProperty`, `list`.

Contents

`assetModelProperty`

Specifies an asset model property data binding value.

Type: [AssetModelPropertyBindingValue](#) object

Required: No

`assetProperty`

The asset property value used for computation model data binding.

Type: [AssetPropertyBindingValue](#) object

Required: No

`list`

Specifies a list of data binding value.

Type: Array of [ComputationModelDataBindingValue](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ComputationModelResolveToResourceSummary

A summary of the resource that a computation model resolves to.

Contents

resolveTo

The detailed resource this execution summary resolves to.

Type: [ResolveTo](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ComputationModelStatus

Contains current status information for a computation model.

Contents

state

The current state of the computation model.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | FAILED

Required: Yes

error

Contains the details of an Amazon IoT SiteWise error.

Type: [ErrorDetails](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ComputationModelSummary

Contains a summary of a computation model.

Contents

arn

The [ARN](#) of the computation model, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:computation-model/  
${ComputationModelId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

creationDate

The model creation date, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

id

The ID of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

lastUpdateDate

The time the model was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The name of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-\#\$\!@]+\`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the computation model.

Type: [ComputationModelStatus](#) object

Required: Yes

type

The type of the computation model.

Type: String

Valid Values: ANOMALY_DETECTION

Required: Yes

version

The version of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))\`

Required: Yes

description

The description of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-\#\$*!@]+\$\`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConfigurationErrorDetails

Contains the details of an Amazon IoT SiteWise configuration error.

Contents

code

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: VALIDATION_ERROR | INTERNAL_FAILURE

Required: Yes

message

The error message.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConfigurationStatus

Contains current status information for the configuration.

Contents

state

The current state of the configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVE | UPDATE_IN_PROGRESS | UPDATE_FAILED

Required: Yes

error

Contains associated error information, if any.

Type: [ConfigurationErrorDetails](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Content

Contains the cited text from the data source.

Contents

text

The cited text from the data source.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Csv

A .CSV file.

Contents

columnNames

The column names specified in the .csv file.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: ALIAS | ASSET_ID | PROPERTY_ID | DATA_TYPE | TIMESTAMP_SECONDS
| TIMESTAMP_NANO_OFFSET | QUALITY | VALUE

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CustomerManagedS3Storage

Contains information about a customer managed Amazon S3 bucket.

Contents

roleArn

The [ARN](#) of the Amazon Identity and Access Management role that allows Amazon IoT SiteWise to send data to Amazon S3.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

s3ResourceArn

The [ARN](#) of the Amazon S3 object. For more information about how to find the ARN for an Amazon S3 object, see [Amazon S3 resources](#) in the *Amazon Simple Storage Service User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DashboardSummary

Contains a dashboard summary.

Contents

id

The ID of the dashboard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

name

The name of the dashboard

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

creationDate

The date the dashboard was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

description

The dashboard's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

lastUpdateDate

The date the dashboard was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataBindingValue

Represents a value used in a data binding. It can be an asset property or an asset model property.

Contents

assetModelProperty

Contains information about an `assetModelProperty` binding value.

Type: [AssetModelPropertyBindingValue](#) object

Required: No

assetProperty

The asset property value used in the data binding.

Type: [AssetPropertyBindingValue](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataBindingValueFilter

A filter used to match specific data binding values based on criteria. This filter allows searching for data bindings by asset, asset model, asset property, or asset model property.

Contents

asset

Filter criteria for matching data bindings based on a specific asset. Used to list all data bindings referencing a particular asset or its properties.

Type: [AssetBindingValueFilter](#) object

Required: No

assetModel

Filter criteria for matching data bindings based on a specific asset model. Used to list all data bindings referencing a particular asset model or its properties.

Type: [AssetModelBindingValueFilter](#) object

Required: No

assetModelProperty

Filter criteria for matching data bindings based on a specific asset model property. Used to list all data bindings referencing a particular property of an asset model.

Type: [AssetModelPropertyBindingValueFilter](#) object

Required: No

assetProperty

Filter criteria for matching data bindings based on a specific asset property. Used to list all data bindings referencing a particular property of an asset.

Type: [AssetPropertyBindingValueFilter](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataSetReference

Contains information about the dataset use and its source.

Contents

datasetArn

The [ARN](#) of the dataset. The format is `arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:dataset/${DatasetId}`.

Type: String

Required: No

source

The data source for the dataset.

Type: [Source](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DatasetSource

The data source for the dataset.

Contents

sourceFormat

The format of the dataset source associated with the dataset.

Type: String

Valid Values: KNOWLEDGE_BASE

Required: Yes

sourceType

The type of data source for the dataset.

Type: String

Valid Values: KENDRA

Required: Yes

sourceDetail

The details of the dataset source associated with the dataset.

Type: [SourceDetail](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DatasetStatus

The status of the dataset. This contains the state and any error messages. The state is ACTIVE when ready to use.

Contents

state

The current status of the dataset.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | FAILED

Required: Yes

error

Contains the details of an Amazon IoT SiteWise error.

Type: [ErrorDetails](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DatasetSummary

The summary details for the dataset.

Contents

arn

The [ARN](#) of the dataset. The format is `arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:dataset/${DatasetId}`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

creationDate

The dataset creation date, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

description

A description about the dataset, and its functionality.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-#*!@]+$`

Required: Yes

id

The ID of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

lastUpdateDate

The date the dataset was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The name of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-#$*!@]+$`

Required: Yes

status

The status of the dataset. This contains the state and any error messages. The state is ACTIVE when ready to use.

Type: [DatasetStatus](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Datum

Represents a single data point in a query result.

Contents

arrayValue

Indicates if the data point is an array.

Type: Array of [Datum](#) objects

Required: No

nullValue

Indicates if the data point is null.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

rowValue

Indicates if the data point is a row.

Type: [Row](#) object

Required: No

scalarValue

Indicates if the data point is a scalar value such as integer, string, double, or Boolean.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DetailedError

Contains detailed error information.

Contents

code

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: INCOMPATIBLE_COMPUTE_LOCATION |
INCOMPATIBLE_FORWARDING_CONFIGURATION

Required: Yes

message

The error message.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ErrorDetails

Contains the details of an Amazon IoT SiteWise error.

Contents

code

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: VALIDATION_ERROR | INTERNAL_FAILURE

Required: Yes

message

The error message.

Type: String

Required: Yes

details

A list of detailed errors.

Type: Array of [DetailedError](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ErrorReportLocation

The Amazon S3 destination where errors associated with the job creation request are saved.

Contents

bucket

The name of the Amazon S3 bucket to which errors associated with the bulk import job are sent.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 63.

Required: Yes

prefix

Amazon S3 uses the prefix as a folder name to organize data in the bucket. Each Amazon S3 object has a key that is its unique identifier in the bucket. Each object in a bucket has exactly one key. The prefix must end with a forward slash (/). For more information, see [Organizing objects using prefixes](#) in the *Amazon Simple Storage Service User Guide*.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExecutionStatus

The status of the execution.

Contents

state

The current state of the computation model.

Type: String

Valid Values: RUNNING | COMPLETED | FAILED

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExecutionSummary

Contains the execution summary of the computation model.

Contents

executionId

The ID of the execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

executionStartTime

The time the process started.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

executionStatus

The status of the execution process.

Type: [ExecutionStatus](#) object

Required: Yes

targetResource

The resource the action will be taken on. This can include asset-based resources and computation model resources.

Type: [TargetResource](#) object

Required: Yes

targetResourceVersion

The version of the target resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

Required: Yes

actionType

The type of action executed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

executionEndTime

The time the process ended.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

executionEntityVersion

The execution entity version associated with the summary.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

Required: No

resolveTo

The detailed resource this execution resolves to.

Type: [ResolveTo](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExpressionVariable

Contains expression variable information.

Contents

name

The friendly name of the variable to be used in the expression.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-z][a-z0-9_]*$`

Required: Yes

value

The variable that identifies an asset property from which to use values.

Type: [VariableValue](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

File

The file in Amazon S3 where your data is saved.

Contents

bucket

The name of the Amazon S3 bucket from which data is imported.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 63.

Required: Yes

key

The key of the Amazon S3 object that contains your data. Each object has a key that is a unique identifier. Each object has exactly one key.

Type: String

Required: Yes

versionId

The version ID to identify a specific version of the Amazon S3 object that contains your data.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FileFormat

The file format of the data in S3.

Contents

csv

The file is in .CSV format.

Type: [Csv](#) object

Required: No

parquet

The file is in parquet format.

Type: [Parquet](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ForwardingConfig

The forwarding configuration for a given property.

Contents

state

The forwarding state for the given property.

Type: String

Valid Values: DISABLED | ENABLED

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GatewayCapabilitySummary

Contains a summary of a gateway capability configuration.

Contents

capabilityNamespace

The namespace of the capability configuration. For example, if you configure OPC UA sources for an MQTT-enabled gateway, your OPC-UA capability configuration has the namespace `iotsitewise:opcuacollector:3`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z]+:[a-zA-Z]+:[0-9]+$`

Required: Yes

capabilitySyncStatus

The synchronization status of the gateway capability configuration. The sync status can be one of the following:

- `IN_SYNC` - The gateway is running with the latest configuration.
- `OUT_OF_SYNC` - The gateway hasn't received the latest configuration.
- `SYNC_FAILED` - The gateway rejected the latest configuration.
- `UNKNOWN` - The gateway hasn't reported its sync status.
- `NOT_APPLICABLE` - The gateway doesn't support this capability. This is most common when integrating partner data sources, because the data integration is handled externally by the partner.

Type: String

Valid Values: `IN_SYNC` | `OUT_OF_SYNC` | `SYNC_FAILED` | `UNKNOWN` | `NOT_APPLICABLE`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GatewayPlatform

The gateway's platform configuration. You can only specify one platform type in a gateway.

(Legacy only) For Greengrass V1 gateways, specify the `greengrass` parameter with a valid Greengrass group ARN.

For Greengrass V2 gateways, specify the `greengrassV2` parameter with a valid core device thing name. If creating a V3 gateway (`gatewayVersion=3`), you must also specify the `coreDeviceOperatingSystem`.

For Siemens Industrial Edge gateways, specify the `siemensIE` parameter with a valid IoT Core thing name.

Contents

greengrass

A gateway that runs on Amazon IoT Greengrass.

Type: [Greengrass](#) object

Required: No

greengrassV2

A gateway that runs on Amazon IoT Greengrass V2.

Type: [GreengrassV2](#) object

Required: No

siemensIE

A SiteWise Edge gateway that runs on a Siemens Industrial Edge Device.

Type: [SiemensIE](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GatewaySummary

Contains a summary of a gateway.

Contents

creationDate

The date the gateway was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

gatewayId

The ID of the gateway device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

gatewayName

The name of the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

lastUpdateDate

The date the gateway was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

gatewayCapabilitySummaries

A list of gateway capability summaries that each contain a namespace and status. Each gateway capability defines data sources for the gateway. To retrieve a capability configuration's definition, use [DescribeGatewayCapabilityConfiguration](#).

Type: Array of [GatewayCapabilitySummary](#) objects

Required: No

gatewayPlatform

The gateway's platform configuration. You can only specify one platform type in a gateway.

(Legacy only) For Greengrass V1 gateways, specify the `greengrass` parameter with a valid Greengrass group ARN.

For Greengrass V2 gateways, specify the `greengrassV2` parameter with a valid core device thing name. If creating a V3 gateway (`gatewayVersion=3`), you must also specify the `coreDeviceOperatingSystem`.

For Siemens Industrial Edge gateways, specify the `siemensIE` parameter with a valid IoT Core thing name.

Type: [GatewayPlatform](#) object

Required: No

gatewayVersion

The version of the gateway. A value of 3 indicates an MQTT-enabled, V3 gateway, while 2 indicates a Classic streams, V2 gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `^[0-9]+$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Greengrass

Contains details for a gateway that runs on Amazon IoT Greengrass. To create a gateway that runs on Amazon IoT Greengrass, you must add the IoT SiteWise connector to a Greengrass group and deploy it. Your Greengrass group must also have permissions to upload data to Amazon IoT SiteWise. For more information, see [Ingesting data using a gateway](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Contents

groupArn

The [ARN](#) of the Greengrass group. For more information about how to find a group's ARN, see [ListGroup](#)s and [GetGroup](#) in the *Amazon IoT Greengrass V1 API Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GreengrassV2

Contains details for a gateway that runs on Amazon IoT Greengrass V2. To create a gateway that runs on Amazon IoT Greengrass V2, you must deploy the IoT SiteWise Edge component to your gateway device. Your [Greengrass device role](#) must use the `AWSIoTSiteWiseEdgeAccess` policy. For more information, see [Using Amazon IoT SiteWise at the edge](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Contents

`coreDeviceThingName`

The name of the Amazon IoT thing for your Amazon IoT Greengrass V2 core device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9:_-]+$`

Required: Yes

`coreDeviceOperatingSystem`

The operating system of the core device in Amazon IoT Greengrass V2. Specifying the operating system is required for MQTT-enabled, V3 gateways (`gatewayVersion 3`) and not applicable for Classic stream, V2 gateways (`gatewayVersion 2`).

Type: String

Valid Values: `LINUX_AARCH64` | `LINUX_AMD64` | `WINDOWS_AMD64`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GroupIdentity

Contains information for a group identity in an access policy.

Contents

id

The IAM Identity Center ID of the group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HierarchyMapping

Maps a hierarchy from an interface asset model to a hierarchy in the asset model where the interface is applied.

Contents

assetModelHierarchyId

The ID of the hierarchy in the asset model where the interface is applied.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

interfaceAssetModelHierarchyId

The ID of the hierarchy in the interface asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IAMRoleIdentity

Contains information about an Amazon Identity and Access Management role. For more information, see [IAM roles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Contents

arn

The ARN of the IAM role. For more information, see [IAM ARNs](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.\+=,@]+$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IAMUserIdentity

Contains information about an Amazon Identity and Access Management user.

Contents

arn

The ARN of the IAM user. For more information, see [IAM ARNs](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Note

If you delete the IAM user, access policies that contain this identity include an empty `arn`. You can delete the access policy for the IAM user that no longer exists.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.\\+=,@]+$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Identity

Contains an identity that can access an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor resource.

Note

Currently, you can't use Amazon API operations to retrieve IAM Identity Center identity IDs. You can find the IAM Identity Center identity IDs in the URL of user and group pages in the [IAM Identity Center console](#).

Contents

group

An IAM Identity Center group identity.

Type: [GroupIdentity](#) object

Required: No

iamRole

An IAM role identity.

Type: [IAMRoleIdentity](#) object

Required: No

iamUser

An IAM user identity.

Type: [IAMUserIdentity](#) object

Required: No

user

An IAM Identity Center user identity.

Type: [UserIdentity](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Image

Contains an image that is one of the following:

- An image file. Choose this option to upload a new image.
- The ID of an existing image. Choose this option to keep an existing image.

Contents

file

Contains an image file.

Type: [ImageFile](#) object

Required: No

id

The ID of an existing image. Specify this parameter to keep an existing image.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ImageFile

Contains an image file.

Contents

data

The image file contents, represented as a base64-encoded string. The file size must be less than 1 MB.

Type: Base64-encoded binary data object

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1500000.

Required: Yes

type

The file type of the image.

Type: String

Valid Values: PNG

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ImageLocation

Contains an image that is uploaded to Amazon IoT SiteWise and available at a URL.

Contents

id

The ID of the image.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

url

The URL where the image is available. The URL is valid for 15 minutes so that you can view and download the image

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^(http|https)\:\/\/\S+`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InterfaceRelationship

Contains information about the relationship between an asset model and an interface asset model that is applied to it.

Contents

id

The ID of the asset model that has the interface applied to it.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InterfaceRelationshipSummary

Contains summary information about an interface relationship, which defines how an interface is applied to an asset model. This summary provides the essential identifiers needed to retrieve detailed information about the relationship.

Contents

id

The ID of the asset model that has the interface applied to it.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InterfaceSummary

Contains summary information about an interface that a property belongs to.

Contents

interfaceAssetModelId

The ID of the interface asset model that contains this property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

interfaceAssetModelPropertyId

The ID of the property in the interface asset model that corresponds to this property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InterpolatedAssetPropertyValue

Contains information about an interpolated asset property value.

Contents

timestamp

Contains a timestamp with optional nanosecond granularity.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

value

Contains an asset property value (of a single type only).

Type: [Variant](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InvocationOutput

This contains the SiteWise Assistant's response and the corresponding citation.

Contents

citations

A list of citations, and related information for the SiteWise Assistant's response.

Type: Array of [Citation](#) objects

Required: No

message

The text message of the SiteWise Assistant's response.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JobConfiguration

Contains the configuration information of a job, such as the file format used to save data in Amazon S3.

Contents

fileFormat

The file format of the data in S3.

Type: [FileFormat](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JobSummary

Contains the job summary information.

Contents

id

The ID of the job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

name

The unique name that helps identify the job request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

status

The status of the bulk import job can be one of following values:

- PENDING – Amazon IoT SiteWise is waiting for the current bulk import job to finish.
- CANCELLED – The bulk import job has been canceled.
- RUNNING – Amazon IoT SiteWise is processing your request to import your data from Amazon S3.
- COMPLETED – Amazon IoT SiteWise successfully completed your request to import data from Amazon S3.

- **FAILED** – Amazon IoT SiteWise couldn't process your request to import data from Amazon S3. You can use logs saved in the specified error report location in Amazon S3 to troubleshoot issues.
- **COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES** – Amazon IoT SiteWise completed your request to import data from Amazon S3 with errors. You can use logs saved in the specified error report location in Amazon S3 to troubleshoot issues.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | CANCELLED | RUNNING | COMPLETED | FAILED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

KendraSourceDetail

The source details for the Kendra dataset source.

Contents

knowledgeBaseArn

The knowledgeBaseArn details for the Kendra dataset source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

roleArn

The roleARN details for the Kendra dataset source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Location

Contains location information about the cited text and where it's stored.

Contents

uri

The URI of the location.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoggingOptions

Contains logging options.

Contents

level

The Amazon IoT SiteWise logging verbosity level.

Type: String

Valid Values: ERROR | INFO | OFF

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MatchedDataBinding

Represents a data binding that matches the specified filter criteria.

Contents

value

The value of the matched data binding.

Type: [DataBindingValue](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Measurement

Contains an asset measurement property. For more information, see [Measurements](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Contents

processingConfig

The processing configuration for the given measurement property. You can configure measurements to be kept at the edge or forwarded to the Amazon Cloud. By default, measurements are forwarded to the cloud.

Type: [MeasurementProcessingConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MeasurementProcessingConfig

The processing configuration for the given measurement property. You can configure measurements to be kept at the edge or forwarded to the Amazon Cloud. By default, measurements are forwarded to the cloud.

Contents

forwardingConfig

The forwarding configuration for the given measurement property.

Type: [ForwardingConfig](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Metric

Contains an asset metric property. With metrics, you can calculate aggregate functions, such as an average, maximum, or minimum, as specified through an expression. A metric maps several values to a single value (such as a sum).

The maximum number of dependent/cascading variables used in any one metric calculation is 10. Therefore, a *root* metric can have up to 10 cascading metrics in its computational dependency tree. Additionally, a metric can only have a data type of DOUBLE and consume properties with data types of INTEGER or DOUBLE.

For more information, see [Metrics](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Contents

window

The window (time interval) over which Amazon IoT SiteWise computes the metric's aggregation expression. Amazon IoT SiteWise computes one data point per window.

Type: [MetricWindow](#) object

Required: Yes

expression

The mathematical expression that defines the metric aggregation function. You can specify up to 10 variables per expression. You can specify up to 10 functions per expression.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

processingConfig

The processing configuration for the given metric property. You can configure metrics to be computed at the edge or in the Amazon Cloud. By default, metrics are forwarded to the cloud.

Type: [MetricProcessingConfig](#) object

Required: No

variables

The list of variables used in the expression.

Type: Array of [ExpressionVariable](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MetricProcessingConfig

The processing configuration for the given metric property. You can configure metrics to be computed at the edge or in the Amazon Cloud. By default, metrics are forwarded to the cloud.

Contents

computeLocation

The compute location for the given metric property.

Type: String

Valid Values: EDGE | CLOUD

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MetricWindow

Contains a time interval window used for data aggregate computations (for example, average, sum, count, and so on).

Contents

tumbling

The tumbling time interval window.

Type: [TumblingWindow](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MonitorErrorDetails

Contains Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor error details.

Contents

code

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: INTERNAL_FAILURE | VALIDATION_ERROR | LIMIT_EXCEEDED

Required: No

message

The error message.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MultiLayerStorage

Contains information about the storage destination.

Contents

customerManagedS3Storage

Contains information about a customer managed Amazon S3 bucket.

Type: [CustomerManagedS3Storage](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Parquet

A parquet file.

Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PortalResource

Identifies an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor portal.

Contents

id

The ID of the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PortalStatus

Contains information about the current status of a portal.

Contents

state

The current state of the portal.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | PENDING | UPDATING | DELETING | ACTIVE | FAILED

Required: Yes

error

Contains associated error information, if any.

Type: [MonitorErrorDetails](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PortalSummary

Contains a portal summary.

Contents

id

The ID of the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

name

The name of the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

startUrl

The URL for the Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor portal. You can use this URL to access portals that use IAM Identity Center for authentication. For portals that use IAM for authentication, you must use the Amazon IoT SiteWise console to get a URL that you can use to access the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^(http|https)\:\/\/\S+`

Required: Yes

status

Contains information about the current status of a portal.

Type: [PortalStatus](#) object

Required: Yes

creationDate

The date the portal was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

description

The portal's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

lastUpdateDate

The date the portal was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

portalType

Define the type of portal. The value for Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor (Classic) is `SITWISE_PORTAL_V1`. The value for Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor (AI-aware) is `SITWISE_PORTAL_V2`.

Type: String

Valid Values: `SITWISE_PORTAL_V1` | `SITWISE_PORTAL_V2`

Required: No

roleArn

The [ARN](#) of the service role that allows the portal's users to access your Amazon IoT SiteWise resources on your behalf. For more information, see [Using service roles for Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.\+=, @]+$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PortalTypeEntry

The configuration entry associated with the specific portal type. The `portalTypeConfiguration` is a map of the `portalTypeKey` to the `PortalTypeEntry`.

Contents

`portalTools`

The array of tools associated with the specified portal type. The possible values are `ASSISTANT` and `DASHBOARD`.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ProjectResource

Identifies a specific Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor project.

Contents

id

The ID of the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ProjectSummary

Contains project summary information.

Contents

id

The ID of the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

name

The name of the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

creationDate

The date the project was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

description

The project's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

lastUpdateDate

The date the project was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Property

Contains asset property information.

Contents

dataType

The property data type.

Type: String

Valid Values: STRING | INTEGER | DOUBLE | BOOLEAN | STRUCT

Required: Yes

id

The ID of the asset property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

name

The name of the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

alias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

The external ID of the asset property. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

notification

The asset property's notification topic and state. For more information, see [UpdateAssetProperty](#).

Type: [PropertyNotification](#) object

Required: No

path

The structured path to the property from the root of the asset.

Type: Array of [AssetPropertyPathSegment](#) objects

Required: No

type

The property type (see [PropertyType](#)). A property contains one type.

Type: [PropertyType](#) object

Required: No

unit

The unit (such as Newtons or RPM) of the asset property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PropertyMapping

Maps a property from an interface asset model to a property in the asset model where the interface is applied.

Contents

assetModelPropertyId

The ID of the property in the asset model where the interface is applied.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

interfaceAssetModelPropertyId

The ID of the property in the interface asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PropertyMappingConfiguration

Contains configuration options for mapping properties from an interface asset model to an asset model where the interface is applied.

Contents

createMissingProperty

If true, missing properties from the interface asset model are automatically created in the asset model where the interface is applied.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

matchByPropertyName

If true, properties are matched by name between the interface asset model and the asset model where the interface is applied.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

overrides

A list of specific property mappings that override the automatic mapping by name when an interface is applied to an asset model.

Type: Array of [PropertyMapping](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PropertyNotification

Contains asset property value notification information. When the notification state is enabled, Amazon IoT SiteWise publishes property value updates to a unique MQTT topic. For more information, see [Interacting with other services](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Contents

state

The current notification state.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

Required: Yes

topic

The MQTT topic to which Amazon IoT SiteWise publishes property value update notifications.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PropertyType

Contains a property type, which can be one of `attribute`, `measurement`, `metric`, or `transform`.

Contents

attribute

Specifies an asset attribute property. An attribute generally contains static information, such as the serial number of an [IIoT](#) wind turbine.

Type: [Attribute](#) object

Required: No

measurement

Specifies an asset measurement property. A measurement represents a device's raw sensor data stream, such as timestamped temperature values or timestamped power values.

Type: [Measurement](#) object

Required: No

metric

Specifies an asset metric property. A metric contains a mathematical expression that uses aggregate functions to process all input data points over a time interval and output a single data point, such as to calculate the average hourly temperature.

Type: [Metric](#) object

Required: No

transform

Specifies an asset transform property. A transform contains a mathematical expression that maps a property's data points from one form to another, such as a unit conversion from Celsius to Fahrenheit.

Type: [Transform](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PropertyValueNullValue

The value type of null asset property data with BAD and UNCERTAIN qualities.

Contents

valueType

The type of null asset property data.

Type: String

Valid Values: D | B | S | I | U

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutAssetPropertyValueEntry

Contains a list of value updates for an asset property in the list of asset entries consumed by the [BatchPutAssetPropertyValue](#) API operation.

Contents

entryId

The user specified ID for the entry. You can use this ID to identify which entries failed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

propertyValues

The list of property values to upload. You can specify up to 10 `propertyValues` array elements.

Type: Array of [AssetPropertyValue](#) objects

Required: Yes

assetId

The ID of the asset to update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

propertyAlias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

propertyId

The ID of the asset property for this entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Reference

Contains the reference information.

Contents

dataset

Contains the dataset reference information.

Type: [DataSetReference](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ResolveTo

The detailed resource this execution summary resolves to.

Contents

assetId

The ID of the asset that the resource resolves to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Resource

Contains an Amazon IoT SiteWise Monitor resource ID for a portal or project.

Contents

portal

A portal resource.

Type: [PortalResource](#) object

Required: No

project

A project resource.

Type: [ProjectResource](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ResponseStream

Contains the response, citation, and trace from the SiteWise Assistant.

Contents

accessDeniedException

Access is denied.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 403

Required: No

conflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 409

Required: No

internalFailureException

Amazon IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 500

Required: No

invalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 400

Required: No

limitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 410

Required: No

output

Contains the SiteWise Assistant's response.

Type: [InvocationOutput](#) object

Required: No

resourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 404

Required: No

throttlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of Amazon IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 429

Required: No

trace

Contains tracing information of the SiteWise Assistant's reasoning and data access.

Type: [Trace](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RetentionPeriod

The number of days your data is kept in the hot tier. By default, your data is kept indefinitely in the hot tier.

Contents

numberOfDays

The number of days that your data is kept.

Note

If you specified a value for this parameter, the `unlimited` parameter must be `false`.

Type: Integer

Required: No

unlimited

If `true`, your data is kept indefinitely.

Note

If configured to `true`, you must not specify a value for the `numberOfDays` parameter.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)

- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Row

Represents a single row in the query results.

Contents

data

List of data points in a single row of the result set.

Type: Array of [Datum](#) objects

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SiemensIE

Contains details for a SiteWise Edge gateway that runs on a Siemens Industrial Edge Device.

Contents

iotCoreThingName

The name of the Amazon IoT Thing for your SiteWise Edge gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9:_-]+$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Source

The data source for the dataset.

Contents

arn

Contains the ARN of the dataset. If the source is Kendra, it's the ARN of the Kendra index.

Type: String

Required: No

location

Contains the location information where the cited text is originally stored. For example, if the data source is Kendra, and the text synchronized is from an S3 bucket, then the location refers to an S3 object.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SourceDetail

The details of the dataset source associated with the dataset.

Contents

kendra

Contains details about the Kendra dataset source.

Type: [KendraSourceDetail](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TargetResource

The resource the action will be taken on. This can include asset-based resources and computation model resources.

Contents

assetId

The ID of the asset, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

computationModelId

The ID of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TimeInNanos

Contains a timestamp with optional nanosecond granularity.

Contents

timeInSeconds

The timestamp date, in seconds, in the Unix epoch format. Fractional nanosecond data is provided by `offsetInNanos`.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 9223372036854774.

Required: Yes

offsetInNanos

The nanosecond offset from `timeInSeconds`.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 999999999.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TimeSeriesSummary

Contains a summary of a time series (data stream).

Contents

dataType

The data type of the time series.

If you specify STRUCT, you must also specify dataTypeSpec to identify the type of the structure for this time series.

Type: String

Valid Values: STRING | INTEGER | DOUBLE | BOOLEAN | STRUCT

Required: Yes

timeSeriesArn

The [ARN](#) of the time series, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:time-series/  
${TimeSeriesId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

timeSeriesCreationDate

The date that the time series was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

timeSeriesId

The ID of the time series.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 73.

Required: Yes

timeSeriesLastUpdateDate

The date that the time series was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

alias

The alias that identifies the time series.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

assetId

The ID of the asset in which the asset property was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

dataTypeSpec

The data type of the structure for this time series. This parameter is required for time series that have the STRUCT data type.

The options for this parameter depend on the type of the composite model in which you created the asset property that is associated with your time series. Use `AWS/ALARM_STATE` for alarm state in alarm composite models.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

propertyId

The ID of the asset property, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Trace

Contains tracing information of the SiteWise Assistant's reasoning and data access.

Contents

text

The cited text from the data source.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Transform

Contains an asset transform property. A transform is a one-to-one mapping of a property's data points from one form to another. For example, you can use a transform to convert a Celsius data stream to Fahrenheit by applying the transformation expression to each data point of the Celsius stream. A transform can only have a data type of DOUBLE and consume properties with data types of INTEGER or DOUBLE.

For more information, see [Transforms](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Contents

expression

The mathematical expression that defines the transformation function. You can specify up to 10 variables per expression. You can specify up to 10 functions per expression.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

variables

The list of variables used in the expression.

Type: Array of [ExpressionVariable](#) objects

Required: Yes

processingConfig

The processing configuration for the given transform property. You can configure transforms to be kept at the edge or forwarded to the Amazon Cloud. You can also configure transforms to be computed at the edge or in the cloud.

Type: [TransformProcessingConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TransformProcessingConfig

The processing configuration for the given transform property. You can configure transforms to be kept at the edge or forwarded to the Amazon Cloud. You can also configure transforms to be computed at the edge or in the cloud.

Contents

computeLocation

The compute location for the given transform property.

Type: String

Valid Values: EDGE | CLOUD

Required: Yes

forwardingConfig

The forwarding configuration for a given property.

Type: [ForwardingConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TumblingWindow

Contains a tumbling window, which is a repeating fixed-sized, non-overlapping, and contiguous time window. You can use this window in metrics to aggregate data from properties and other assets.

You can use `m`, `h`, `d`, and `w` when you specify an interval or offset. Note that `m` represents minutes, `h` represents hours, `d` represents days, and `w` represents weeks. You can also use `s` to represent seconds in offset.

The `interval` and `offset` parameters support the [ISO 8601 format](#). For example, `PT5S` represents 5 seconds, `PT5M` represents 5 minutes, and `PT5H` represents 5 hours.

Contents

interval

The time interval for the tumbling window. The interval time must be between 1 minute and 1 week.

Amazon IoT SiteWise computes the `1w` interval the end of Sunday at midnight each week (UTC), the `1d` interval at the end of each day at midnight (UTC), the `1h` interval at the end of each hour, and so on.

When Amazon IoT SiteWise aggregates data points for metric computations, the start of each interval is exclusive and the end of each interval is inclusive. Amazon IoT SiteWise places the computed data point at the end of the interval.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 23.

Required: Yes

offset

The offset for the tumbling window. The `offset` parameter accepts the following:

- The offset time.

For example, if you specify `18h` for `offset` and `1d` for `interval`, Amazon IoT SiteWise aggregates data in one of the following ways:

- If you create the metric before or at 6 PM (UTC), you get the first aggregation result at 6 PM (UTC) on the day when you create the metric.
- If you create the metric after 6 PM (UTC), you get the first aggregation result at 6 PM (UTC) the next day.
- The ISO 8601 format.

For example, if you specify `PT18H` for `offset` and `1d` for `interval`, Amazon IoT SiteWise aggregates data in one of the following ways:

- If you create the metric before or at 6 PM (UTC), you get the first aggregation result at 6 PM (UTC) on the day when you create the metric.
- If you create the metric after 6 PM (UTC), you get the first aggregation result at 6 PM (UTC) the next day.
- The 24-hour clock.

For example, if you specify `00:03:00` for `offset`, `5m` for `interval`, and you create the metric at 2 PM (UTC), you get the first aggregation result at 2:03 PM (UTC). You get the second aggregation result at 2:08 PM (UTC).

- The offset time zone.

For example, if you specify `2021-07-23T18:00-08` for `offset` and `1d` for `interval`, Amazon IoT SiteWise aggregates data in one of the following ways:

- If you create the metric before or at 6 PM (PST), you get the first aggregation result at 6 PM (PST) on the day when you create the metric.
- If you create the metric after 6 PM (PST), you get the first aggregation result at 6 PM (PST) the next day.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 25.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UserIdentity

Contains information for a user identity in an access policy.

Contents

id

The IAM Identity Center ID of the user.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

VariableValue

Identifies a property value used in an expression.

Contents

hierarchyId

The ID of the hierarchy to query for the property ID. You can use the hierarchy's name instead of the hierarchy's ID. If the hierarchy has an external ID, you can specify `externalId`: followed by the external ID. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

You use a hierarchy ID instead of a model ID because you can have several hierarchies using the same model and therefore the same `propertyId`. For example, you might have separately grouped assets that come from the same asset model. For more information, see [Asset hierarchies](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

propertyId

The ID of the property to use as the variable. You can use the property name if it's from the same asset model. If the property has an external ID, you can specify `externalId`: followed by the external ID. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *Amazon IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

propertyPath

The path of the property.

Type: Array of [AssetModelPropertyPathSegment](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Variant

Contains an asset property value (of a single type only).

Contents

booleanValue

Asset property data of type Boolean (true or false).

Type: Boolean

Required: No

doubleValue

Asset property data of type double (floating point number). The min value is -10^{10} . The max value is 10^{10} . Double.NaN is allowed.

Type: Double

Required: No

integerValue

Asset property data of type integer (whole number).

Type: Integer

Required: No

nullValue

The type of null asset property data with BAD and UNCERTAIN qualities.

Type: [PropertyValueNullValue](#) object

Required: No

stringValue

Asset property data of type string (sequence of characters). The allowed pattern: " $^{\$}[[^{\u0000-\u001F\u007F}]^{+}$ ". The max length is 1024.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WarmTierRetentionPeriod

Set this period to specify how long your data is stored in the warm tier before it is deleted. You can set this only if cold tier is enabled.

Contents

numberOfDays

The number of days the data is stored in the warm tier.

Type: Integer

Required: No

unlimited

If set to true, the data is stored indefinitely in the warm tier.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific Amazon SDKs, see the following:

- [Amazon SDK for C++](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Java V2](#)
- [Amazon SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Common Parameters

The following list contains the parameters that all actions use for signing Signature Version 4 requests with a query string. Any action-specific parameters are listed in the topic for that action. For more information about Signature Version 4, see [Signing Amazon API requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Action

The action to be performed.

Type: string

Required: Yes

Version

The API version that the request is written for, expressed in the format YYYY-MM-DD.

Type: string

Required: Yes

X-Amz-Algorithm

The hash algorithm that you used to create the request signature.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Valid Values: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Credential

The credential scope value, which is a string that includes your access key, the date, the region you are targeting, the service you are requesting, and a termination string ("aws4_request"). The value is expressed in the following format: *access_key/YYYYMMDD/region/service/aws4_request*.

For more information, see [Create a signed Amazon API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Date

The date that is used to create the signature. The format must be ISO 8601 basic format (YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'Z'). For example, the following date time is a valid X-Amz-Date value: 20120325T120000Z.

Condition: X-Amz-Date is optional for all requests; it can be used to override the date used for signing requests. If the Date header is specified in the ISO 8601 basic format, X-Amz-Date is not required. When X-Amz-Date is used, it always overrides the value of the Date header. For more information, see [Elements of an Amazon API request signature](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Security-Token

The temporary security token that was obtained through a call to Amazon Security Token Service (Amazon STS). For a list of services that support temporary security credentials from Amazon STS, see [Amazon Web Services services that work with IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: If you're using temporary security credentials from Amazon STS, you must include the security token.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Signature

Specifies the hex-encoded signature that was calculated from the string to sign and the derived signing key.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-SignedHeaders

Specifies all the HTTP headers that were included as part of the canonical request. For more information about specifying signed headers, see [Create a signed Amazon API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

Common Errors

This section lists the errors common to the API actions of all Amazon services. For errors specific to an API action for this service, see the topic for that API action.

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 400

IncompleteSignature

The request signature does not conform to Amazon standards.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidAction

The action or operation requested is invalid. Verify that the action is typed correctly.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidClientId

The X.509 certificate or Amazon access key ID provided does not exist in our records.

HTTP Status Code: 403

NotAuthorized

You do not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OptInRequired

The Amazon access key ID needs a subscription for the service.

HTTP Status Code: 403

RequestExpired

The request reached the service more than 15 minutes after the date stamp on the request or more than 15 minutes after the request expiration date (such as for pre-signed URLs), or the date stamp on the request is more than 15 minutes in the future.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ServiceUnavailable

The request has failed due to a temporary failure of the server.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationError

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an Amazon service.

HTTP Status Code: 400